

Portland State University

PDXScholar

Dissertations and Theses

Dissertations and Theses

5-12-2021

Chemical Characterization of Toxicologically Relevant Molecules in Cannabis Concentrates and Vaporizer Aerosols

Jiries Meehan-Atrash
Portland State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://pdxscholar.library.pdx.edu/open_access_etds

 Part of the [Chemistry Commons](#), and the [Toxicology Commons](#)

Let us know how access to this document benefits you.

Recommended Citation

Meehan-Atrash, Jiries, "Chemical Characterization of Toxicologically Relevant Molecules in Cannabis Concentrates and Vaporizer Aerosols" (2021). *Dissertations and Theses*. Paper 5687.
<https://doi.org/10.15760/etd.7560>

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access. It has been accepted for inclusion in Dissertations and Theses by an authorized administrator of PDXScholar. Please contact us if we can make this document more accessible: pdxscholar@pdx.edu.

Chemical Characterization of Toxicologically Relevant Molecules in Cannabis
Concentrates and Vaporizer Aerosols

by

Jiries Meehan-Atrash

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy
in
Chemistry

Dissertation Committee:
Robert M. Strongin, Chair
David H. Peyton
Dean B. Atkinson
Andrew Rice

Portland State University
2021

© 2021 Jiries Meehan-Atrash

Abstract

Consumption of cannabis concentrates using the relatively novel non-combustion methods dabbing and vaping has steadily grown in popularity as cannabis legalization in North America has allowed increased access to sophisticated cannabis products and technology. In order to assess the safety of these products, it is necessary to gain a chemical understanding of the decomposition reactions that occur when the active ingredients are heated in the conditions seen when dabbing or vaping. This dissertation contains a manuscript that details efforts to structurally characterize a toxic cannabis concentrate adulterant, and three manuscripts that studied the chemical decomposition of the two primary cannabis concentrate ingredients, the psychoactive Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and aromatic terpenoids. The known airway toxicant pine rosin or colophony was identified as a major component of a cannabis extract adulterant using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR). Though this agent has previously been identified as a hashish adulterant in Europe, this was the first report of its use in North America. THC and cannabis terpenoids were shown to decompose to generate potentially harmful levels of known toxicants such as methyl vinyl ketone, 1,3-butadiene, methacrolein, benzene, toluene, and a slew of other volatile organic compounds (VOCs) with unknown health impacts. Characterization and quantification methods for such VOCs

using NMR and automated thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry are presented. Given the lack of previous understanding related to THC and cannabis terpenoid (e.g. β -myrcene) decomposition when heated to the temperatures seen during dabbing and vaping (250-400 °C), special attention is paid to the chemical mechanisms that occur. β -Myrcene decomposition was studied by characterizing the VOCs released when dabbing a site-specifically deuterated isotopologue of this molecule. THC decomposition was studied by characterizing its dabbing and vaping-released VOCs, and comparing these to a structurally similar cannabinoid, cannabiol. Chemical mechanisms that account for large shares of the VOCs released by these molecules are described. Curiously, THC and β -myrcene share a common reactive intermediate that is the source of isoprene, 2-methyl-2-butene, 3-methylcrotonaldehyde, and 3-methyl-1-butene, and it was shown that the relative proportions of these four VOCs is temperature dependent. It was shown that the ratio of the two primary cannabis concentrate ingredients, THC and terpenoids, impacts the release of VOCs and transfer of active ingredients. Specifically, increasing the mass percent of β -myrcene in THC for a synthetic cannabis oil from 7% to 14% led to significant decreases in the the release of degradants and carcinogens such as benzene, 1,3-butadiene, and isoprene, and more efficient transfer of THC when vaping. However, the opposite effect was observed for dabbing: increased mass percent of this terpene led to an increased release of degradation products. In addition to these insights, a novel quantitative risk assessment model for cannabis inhalation was described that allowed for preliminary determination of the relative cancer and non-cancer chronic health risks associated with dabbing, vaping, and smoking cannabis. Further chemical and toxicological characterization of other aerosol components will

allow the expansion of this model to provide an accurate description of the chronic health impacts associated with these cannabis consumption modalities.

Acknowledgments

The completion of my dissertation merits many acknowledgements of individuals who supported my educational and professional journey. From Portland State University, I must acknowledge my committee chair, advisor, and friend, Robert M. Strongin for his unwavering support and jovial mentorship undeterred by a student with a unique and difficult set of goals. Additionally, David H. Peyton for instilling his rigorous approach to scientific scholarship. My gratitude extends to Wentai Luo for providing advice and assistance with experimental design and instrumentation. I thank my instructor and committee member, Dean Atkinson, for his teachings of crucial concepts in atmospheric chemistry and programming. Special thanks are given to Theresa McCormick for her instruction and support during the start of my graduate studies. Lastly, James Pankow for demonstrating the importance of maintaining high moral integrity in the midst of questionable science. From my undergraduate institution, I would like to recognize Franz Folmer-Andersen for fostering my path into organic chemistry and scientific research, and Megan Ferguson for her teachings in analytical and instrumental chemistry, but most critically, Microsoft Excel. Finally, I must acknowledge my high school chemistry instructor, Carmen Redondo González, for inspiring my pursuit of chemistry.

I owe much gratitude to my parents and family who consciously put forth the

strongest effort to provide the intellectual stimulation necessary to ensure my success as a scientist. Many thanks to my mother, Maureen Meehan, for providing me with every opportunity to learn and expand my knowledge. My father, Jiries Atrash, I thank you for instilling your resolve and strong work ethic. My uncle, Bill O'Connor, I thank you for engaging me with intellectual and philosophical conversation starting at the youngest age. Special thanks must also go out to Michael and Eleonora Kennedy for the crucial role they played in starting my career as a scientist.

Of my colleagues, friends, and collaborators, I recognize Anna K. Duell, Kevin J. McWhirter, and Alisha Ortiz for collectively ensuring our experiments proceeded with the highest quality data. I thank David Sarlah for providing materials that were instrumental for elucidating terpene degradation mechanisms detailed herein. To the Strongin group members, the department support staff, and my friends in Portland, I thank you for being the network and support system I needed to succeed. Importantly, I thank must Miguel Perdiguero for his suggestion of utilizing L^AT_EX to write this document; mi amigo, te tengo que dar la razón que ésta es la mejor forma de escribir algo así de complejo. Many thanks to Violet, Andrew, Chip, and Mike of Rogue Hall (a.k.a. Science Building 3) and all the other bartenders and baristas around Portland whose establishments served as a second workstation during the production of my manuscripts. Finally, I thank the DJs and musicians who set the fast pace and upbeat mood I craved during long hours in the lab.

Last but certainly not least, I thank my loving and beautiful wife, Brooke Sergas and our mischievous and lovingly annoying cat, Creepy "Crepuscular" Sergas for always being there when times were hard and to celebrate when times were good. This is for you.

Table of Contents

Abstract	i
Acknowledgments	iv
List of Tables	xiii
List of Figures	xiv
List of Schemes	xvii
1 Introduction	1
1.1 The basics of cannabis and its derivatives	1
1.1.1 Botanical and taxonomic considerations	1
1.1.2 Cannabinoids and terpenoids	2
1.1.3 Cannabis concentrates: an explosively diverse selection	5
1.1.4 Cannabis concentrate adulterants	7
1.2 The historical context of cannabis intoxication by inhalation	8
1.2.1 Historical and archaeological evidence from millennia past	8
1.2.2 The emergence of hashish	9
1.2.3 Cannabis' dance with tobacco and the emergence of the joint	10

1.3	Contemporary cannabis inhalation methods: smoking, vaping and dabbing	11
1.3.1	Cannabis smoking	11
1.3.2	Cannabis flower vaping	12
1.3.3	Cannabis extract vaping using cannabis e-cigarettes	13
1.3.4	Dabbing	15
1.4	Thermal degradation reactions of cannabinoids: prior work	17
1.5	Prior work characterizing thermal degradation of β -myrcene, a fundamental cannabis terpene	21
1.6	Summary	24
1.7	References	25
2	Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant	43
2.1	Abstract	44
2.2	Introduction	45
2.3	Materials and methods	47
2.4	Results and discussion	48
2.5	Conclusion	51
2.6	CRedit authorship contribution statement	51
2.7	Acknowledgements	52
2.8	References	52
3	Toxicant formation in dabbing: The terpene story	56
3.1	Abstract	57
3.2	Introduction	58

3.3	Results and discussion	62
3.3.1	Sample generation and product identification	62
3.3.2	Product quantification	65
3.3.3	Degradant toxicology	66
3.3.4	Degradant formation mechanism	66
3.3.5	Limitations	67
3.4	Conclusions	67
3.5	Methods	68
3.5.1	Materials	68
3.5.2	NMR experiments	68
3.5.3	ATD–GC–MS Experiments	70
3.6	Author information	70
3.6.1	Corresponding author	70
3.6.2	ORCID	70
3.6.3	Author contributions	71
3.6.4	Funding	71
3.7	Acknowledgements	71
3.8	Abbreviations	71
3.9	References	72
4	Aerosol gas-phase components from cannabis e-cigarettes and dabbing: mechanistic insight and quantitative risk analysis	77
4.1	Abstract	78
4.2	Introduction	79
4.3	Results	84

4.4	Discussion	87
4.5	Conclusions	90
4.6	Methods and materials	92
4.6.1	Materials	92
4.6.2	Sample collection for dabbing	93
4.6.3	Sample collection for CV vaping	93
4.6.4	Adsorption/thermal desorption gas chromatography– mass spectrometry	94
4.6.5	Quantification of components from CV vaping and dabbing . .	95
4.6.6	Cannabis smoke component literature review	96
4.6.7	Quantitative risk assessment	97
4.6.8	Quantitative risk assessment for cancer effects	97
4.6.9	Quantitative risk assessment for noncancer effects	99
4.7	Author information	99
4.7.1	Corresponding author	99
4.7.2	ORCID	99
4.7.3	Author contributions	100
4.7.4	Funding	100
4.7.5	Notes	100
4.8	Acknowledgements	100
4.9	Abbreviations	101
4.10	References	102

5	The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols	114
----------	--	------------

5.1	Abstract	115
5.2	Introduction	116
5.3	Materials and methods	119
5.3.1	Synthetic cannabis oil (SCO)	119
5.3.2	Dabbing and vaping	119
5.3.3	Aerosols gas phase analysis	120
5.3.4	THC transfer analysis	121
5.3.5	Data analysis and statistics	121
5.4	Results and discussion	122
5.4.1	The thermal degradation of β -myrcene	122
5.4.2	Thermal degradation of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol	124
5.4.3	Increased terpene content leads to elevated release of degradation products for dabbing	126
5.4.4	Increased terpene content in cannabis oil decreases degradation and increases transfer of starting materials for cannabis e-cigarette vaping	129
5.4.5	Applied electrical power increases degradation products and decreases transfer of starting materials for cannabis e-cigarette vaping	131
5.4.6	Terpene and power levels influence the major degradation pathway of THC and β -myrcene during cannabis e-cigarette vaping	132
5.4.7	Conclusions	134
5.5	Author contributions	136
5.6	Conflicts of interest	136

5.7	Acknowledgements	136
5.8	References	136
6	Overall conclusions	142
6.1	References	144
7	Appendix A: Supporting Information to <i>Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant</i>	145
7.1	Quantitative NMR	145
7.2	Semi-preparative HPLC	145
7.3	HPLC–ESIMS	146
7.4	References	148
8	Appendix B: Supporting Information to <i>Toxicant formation in dabbing: The terpene story</i>	150
8.1	Experimental setups	150
8.2	ATD–GC–MS Conditions	151
8.3	Temperature measurements	152
8.4	NMR conditions	153
8.5	Toxicant levels generated in myrcene NMR experiments	154
8.6	Product identification by spiking	157
8.7	Sample chromatograms and mass spectra of select degradants	162
9	Appendix C: Supporting Information to <i>Aerosol gas-phase components from cannabis e-cigarettes and dabbing: mechanistic insight</i>	

10 Appendix D: Supporting Information to *The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols* 175

10.1 Scheduled substance usage 175

10.2 Synthesis of β -myrcene- d_6 176

10.3 Synthetic cannabis oil 176

10.4 Cartridge vaping experiments 177

10.5 THC delivery analysis 179

10.6 HPLC-UV methodology 179

10.7 ATD–GC–MS methodology 180

10.8 VOC quantification by ATD–GC–MS 181

10.9 Chemical mechanism modelling 182

10.10 Mass spectra 183

10.11 Chromatograms 187

10.12 Identified compounds 188

10.13 **1a** and **1b** product distribution as a function of applied power 194

10.14 References 196

List of Tables

2.1	Components identified in CEA by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy and HPLC-ESIMS, and approximate %masses in the sample were determined by Q-NMR.	50
3.1	Methacrolein (MC) and benzene levels produced per mg terpene starting material when vaporized at the highest temperature range investigated, ca. 550 °C (T_i) – 500 °C (T_f) using single replicate experiments	64
4.1	Selected GP components identified in dabbling and CV vaping using ATD–GCMS	86
4.2	Hazard index and excess lifetime cancer risk for smoking, dabbling, and vaping at 3 voltages.	87
5.1	CEC vaping experiments in which both terpene content and power level were studied to probe their effect on yields of active ingredients and degradation products. For the experiments wherein % mass β -myrcene was the variable, power level was kept at a constant 10 W. For the experiments wherein power level was varied, % mass β -myrcene in CVL was 14%	130

List of Figures

1.1	Major chemical transformations of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA) that include decarboxylation to THC, double bond isomerization to the Δ^8 isomer, and cyclization to the <i>p</i> -menthyl ring.	3
1.2	Four terpenoids that represent four common structure types present in cannabis volatile oil: the acyclic monoterpene β -myrcene, the monoterpene alcohol linalool, the cyclic monoterpene d-limonene, and the sesquiterpene β -caryophyllene.	4
1.3	Arrow-pushing mechanism for the conversion of CBD to THC, a reaction first described by Adams <i>et al.</i> ¹¹⁶ to occur by hydrochloric acid catalysis in ethanol, confirmed to occur during smoking by Mikeš and Waser. ¹¹⁴ and Quarles <i>et al.</i> , ¹¹⁸ and during pyrolysis by Kupperts <i>et al.</i> ¹¹⁹	18
1.4	Cracking products described in Kupperts <i>et al.</i> (1975 b). ¹²⁴	20
1.5	Later-eluting products identified by the Utrecht group.	21
1.6	a) The structures of β -myrcene and α -myrcene; b) β -myrcene decomposition mechanism proposed by Kolichiescki <i>et al.</i> ; ¹⁴¹ c) the decomposition mechanism proposed by Stolle and Ondruschka ¹⁴² in response to Kolichiescki <i>et al.</i> ¹⁴¹	22

2.1	Cannabis extract thickener provided in a glass syringe.	48
2.2	Overlaid ^1H NMR spectra of CEA (top, maroon) and commercially-available gum rosin (bottom, green) from Sigma Aldrich (CAS no. 8050-09-7).	50
3.1	MC (ng) generated in a 40 mg dab using myrcene as a model terpene assuming a 5.9% concentration of terpenes in BHO. Temperature values represent the T_m for each TR. Error bars are determined at the 95% confidence level using the standard deviation of the three replicates taken at each TR. At the lowest TR, MC was not detected by NMR.	63
4.1	Relevant cannabinoids	79
4.2	Cannabidiol degradation products	82
4.3	Experimental setups used for dabbing (top) and CV (bottom) vapor collection by ATD–GCMS. Components depicted are: <i>a</i> , e-nail; <i>b</i> , CFP holder; <i>c</i> , 3-way stopcock; <i>d</i> , ATD cartridge; <i>e</i> , mass flow meter; <i>f</i> , flow control valve; <i>g</i> , vacuum source; <i>h</i> , by-pass line; <i>i</i> , CV; <i>j</i> , CSM.	92
5.1	Chemical structures of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), cannabinol (CBN), and β -myrcene shown with carbons numbered.	117
5.2	Proposed mechanism for the thermal degradation of β -myrcene- d_6 . The natural isotopologues of these reactions products compose 30% of the VOC_{NT} observed for β -myrcene.	123

5.3	The proposed reaction scheme for a major thermal degradation pathway of THC which accounts for $22 \pm 6\%$ of VOC_T when THC is vaporized alone in a CEC at 10 W, and $18 \pm 4\%$ of VOC_T when THC is vaporized alone by dabbing at 370 °C.	125
5.4	Comparative levels of major degradation products and their deuterated isotopologues encountered in the aerosol GP from dabbing pure THC (0% β -myrcene- d_6), THC with 5% β -myrcene- d_6 , and THC with 9% β -myrcene- d_6 . Error bars are SEM.	128
5.5	The relationship between applied power to 1a:1b (a) and % mass β -myrcene to 1a:1b (b). 1a:1b is calculated as the quotient of the selected ion chromatogram integrations of the molecular ions for 1a products, 3MCA ($m/z = 84$ amu) and 2M2B ($m/z = 70$ amu), with 1b products, isoprene ($m/z = 67$ amu) and 3M1B ($m/z = 70$ amu). .	133

List of Schemes

- 3.1 Terpene degradation products identified via GC–MS analysis; 1, methacrolein; 2, methyl vinyl ketone; 3, hydroxyacetone; 4, 3-methylfuran; 5, 2-methylnaphthalene; 6, 1,3-butadiene; 7, 1-methylcyclohexa-1,4-diene; 8, benzene. These and other related products were produced from pure samples of each of limonene, linalool and myrcene. 64

1 Introduction

1.1 The basics of cannabis and its derivatives

1.1.1 Botanical and taxonomic considerations

Cannabis sativa L. is an annual, flowering dioecious plant that originated in Central Asia.¹ Pistillate cannabis plants exhibit gynoeceium, flowers, covered in microscopic structures called trichomes² that produce a unique class of molecules: cannabinoids.³ The pharmacological activity of these compounds⁴ has made this species unique among human domesticates as a plant that serves both as a prime material and a drug.¹ Cannabis is among the top three most consumed psychoactive substances globally after alcohol and tobacco.⁵ As one of mankind's oldest crops, it has seen continuous cultivation for over 12,000 years⁶ with diverse uses in textiles, sustenance, and as a medicine, an entheogen, and a recreational drug.¹ Its fecundity and hardiness as a crop allowed it to follow the spread of human civilization around the globe, and feral strains of this plant can be found on every inhabited continent.⁷

The formal taxonomic classification devised by Small and Cronquist in 1976 for *C. sativa* divides it into two subspecies: *sativa* and *indica*.⁸ *C. sativa* subsp. *sativa* (i.e. hemp) produces <0.3% m/m the plant's psychoactive constituent Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), and is subdivided into two varieties: *sativa* and *spon-*

tanea that have domestication and wild-type traits, respectively.⁸ *C. sativa* subsp. *indica* is characterized by having >0.3% m/m THC and is also subdivided into two varieties: *indica*, domesticated, and *kafiristanica*, wild-type.⁸ Commonly referred to as *marijuana*, *ganja*, *pot*, *weed*, or simply *cannabis* in English, *C. sativa* subsp. *indica* var. *indica* encompasses the group of cultivars or strains associated with drug cannabis. These cultivars have been subjected to extensive selective breeding over millennia to produce high levels of THC for its intoxicating effect, and terpenoids for their characteristic aroma.⁹

1.1.2 Cannabinoids and terpenoids

Cannabinoids, often referred to as phytocannabinoids to differentiate them from synthetic¹⁰ or anthropogenic¹¹ cannabinoids, are isoprenylated resorcinyl polyketide molecules present in all *C. sativa*. Cannabinoids are biosynthesized as cannabinoid acids,^{12–14} with an aryl carboxy group at the 2-position of the resorcinol ring.¹⁵ Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA) and cannabidiolic acid (CBDA) are the two most abundant cannabinoids produced by all *C. sativa*,¹⁶ with only rare exceptions.¹⁷ Cannabinoids primarily act on the G-protein coupled receptors cannabinoid receptor 1 (CB₁R) and cannabinoid receptor 2 (CB₂R)¹⁸ that form part of the endocannabinoid system, an endogenous lipid-mediated system of the body which primarily consists of cannabinoid receptors, endocannabinoids, and their degradative enzymes.¹¹ CB₁Rs are abundantly expressed in the central nervous system and their activation by THC, a CB₁R and CB₂R partial agonist, is responsible for the psychoactive effect of cannabis.¹⁹

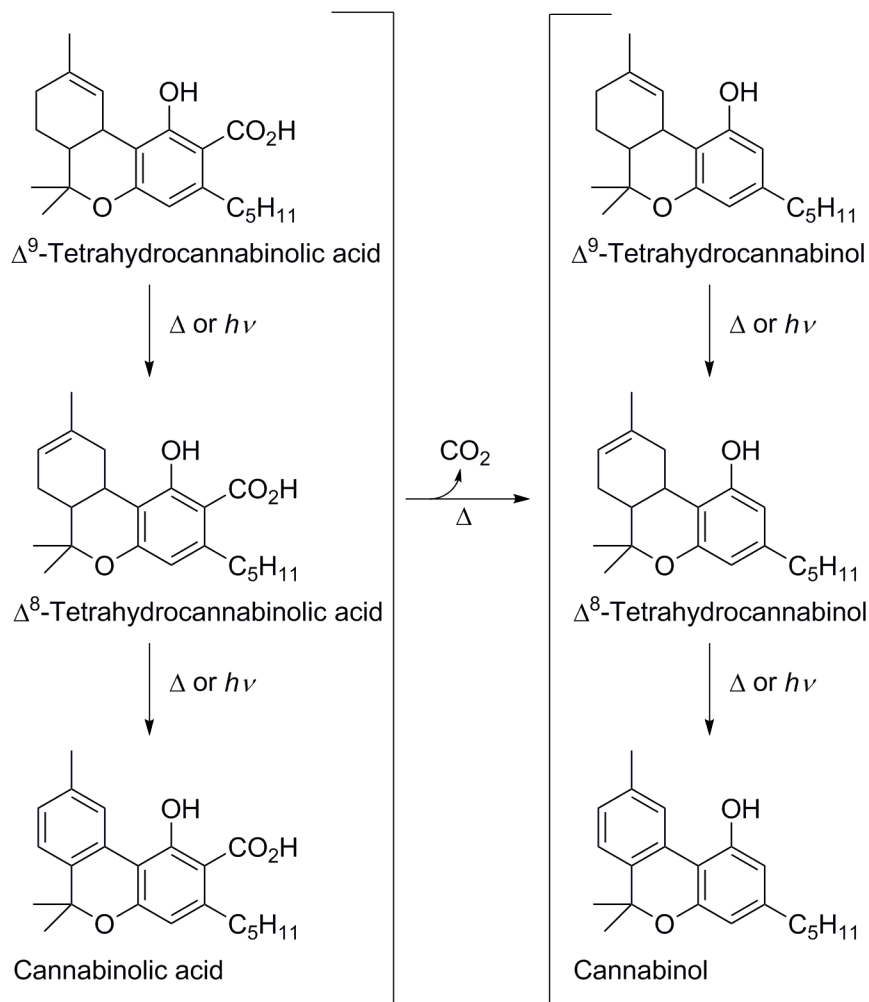


Figure 1.1: Major chemical transformations of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA) that include decarboxylation to THC, double bond isomerization to the Δ^8 isomer, and cyclization to the *p*-menthyl ring.

The diversity among minor cannabinoids is great, with over 150 recorded to date.²⁰ This diversity owes itself to the many modulations possible in the convergent mevalonate and polyketide biosynthetic pathways, in addition to thermal- and radiation-induced chemical transformations that occur *in situ* during growth and storage.²¹ Figure 1.1 displays the major degradation and reaction pathways that occur after

THCA biosynthesis, which include decarboxylation to the psychoactive THC, double bond isomerization to the Δ^8 isomer, and full cyclization of the *p*-menthyl ring to cannabinol (CBN). A 2019 analysis of cannabis potency in the United States of America using Drug Enforcement Agency narcotics seizures indicates that, in 2017, the average THC level in domestic drug cannabis is 17%,²² but levels as high as 30% have been reported.²³

Aroma has long had been a defining characteristic of *C. sativa*, and this organoleptic property has been shown to have a significant impact on consumer perceptions of the quality of a cannabis product.²⁴ Responsible for this aroma are terpenoids, of which more than 60 have been identified to exist in its essential oil.²⁵ Proponents of medical cannabis have asserted that terpenoids contribute to cannabis' medicinal effect by way of the so-called "entourage effect,"²⁶⁻²⁷ a theory that has been called into question by several researchers.²⁸⁻²⁹ Figure 1.2 displays four terpenoids that represent four of the common structures types present in the volatile oil: the acyclic monoterpene β -myrcene, the cyclic monoterpene *d*-limonene, the terpene alcohol linalool, and the sesquiterpene β -caryophyllene.²⁵

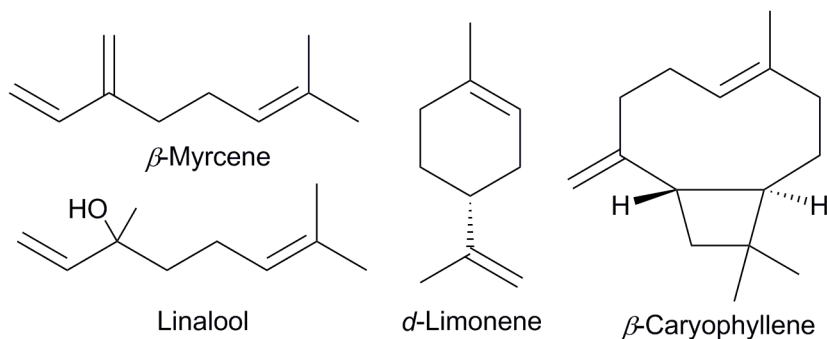


Figure 1.2: Four terpenoids that represent four common structure types present in cannabis volatile oil: the acyclic monoterpene β -myrcene, the monoterpene alcohol linalool, the cyclic monoterpene *d*-limonene, and the sesquiterpene β -caryophyllene.

1.1.3 Cannabis concentrates: an explosively diverse selection

A cannabis concentrate is any solid or liquid substance in which the pharmacologically active and economically desirable agents in cannabis have been extracted, and are often an order of magnitude higher in concentration than in cannabis plant material. The term *concentrate* is a relatively novel term used in the cannabis industry coined to encompass the many types cannabis extracts and derivatives thereof that exist in today's market.³⁰ Hashish, the oldest type of cannabis concentrate (*vide infra*), is manufactured by any process that mechanically removes cannabis trichomes from the plant material (i.e. sifting) followed by mechanical compression and/or heating to form a solid.¹ Hashish is a major commodity in the global drug trade with over 1,300 metric tons seized in 2018.³¹ Hashish may be consumed alone with a pipe but is typically mixed with tobacco and hand-rolled into cigarettes.¹

Some of the earliest reports of solvent-extracted cannabis concentrates (*hashish*, *hash*, or *honey oil*) in the United States date back to the mid 1970s³² to early 1980s.³³ Potency of confiscated hash oil samples randomly fluctuated from the 1980s³⁴ through the 2000s^{34–36} and didn't exhibit meaningful increases in THC content until the turn of the 2010s decade.²² This time period is also coincident with increases in search engine queries related to hash oil and dabbing (a hash oil consumption technique, *vide infra*)³⁷ and case reports of hospitalizations due to burn injuries related to butane explosions during hash oil production.³⁸ Butane is indeed one of the most common solvents used for the production of hash oil, most often referred to as butane hash oil (BHO).^{39–40}

As the state-level legal cannabis market in the United States has proliferated in the latter half of the 2010s decade, two other advanced cannabis extraction methods

are increasingly common: supercritical fluid extraction (SFE)⁴¹ and vacuum distillation (VD).⁴² While SFE is an extraction technique for isolating cannabinoids and terpenoids from cannabis plant material, VD is an extract refinement technique for BHO or SFE that separates cannabinoids and terpenoids from other potentially undesirable components present in crude extract.⁴² Cannabis extracts made with SFE and VD may be consumed alone by dabbing, but are often introduced into cannabis e-cigarettes.³⁹

In 2017, researchers at the University of Toronto that sourced cannabis from a Canadian licensed cannabis producer used liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) to analyze an extract made using SFE without any further refinement.⁴³ The authors qualitatively identified 62 distinct compounds, up to 23 of which were cannabinoids.⁴³ Other identified compounds included terpenes, fatty acids, flavanols, steroids, and chlorophyll.⁴³ A 2016 report that analyzed the content of a black market cannabis oil made for vaping, sourced from the US Department of Justice, using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) and LC-MS identified the presence of cannabinoids, terpenoids, and propylene glycol without any further compounds present.⁴⁴ These two studies highlight the differences that may exist between modern cannabis concentrates depending on their intended mode of consumption. While unrefined concentrates that have not undergone decarboxylation are suitable for dabbing (*vide infra*), concentrates made for vaping (*vide infra*) undergo refinement and purification in order to be amenable for use in e-cigarettes, and may or may not include a solvent such as propylene glycol or medium chain triglyceride oil to reduce viscosity.⁴⁵

1.1.4 Cannabis concentrate adulterants

An omnipresent concern for cannabis concentrate consumers is adulteration. Many sporadic cases of hashish adulteration in Europe with substances such as glass beads, soil, paraffin wax, glue, pine rosin etc. indicate non-cannabis substances may be added to increase profitability for manufacturers, and in some cases, additional psychoactive drugs are added presumably to mask the fact the hashish has been cut by synthetically increasing its narcotic effect.^{46–47} Though the transatlantic hashish trade has not meaningfully supplied North American consumers for decades,⁴⁶ the increasing market share of domestic hash oil compared to cannabis³⁵ has created similar adulteration concerns in the United States.

The e-cigarette and vaping product use-associated lung injury (EVALI) outbreak which resulted in 68 deaths and 2,807 hospitalizations in 2019 and 2020⁴⁸ emphasizes the gravity of this issue. EVALI was associated with cannabis e-cigarettes, and vitamin E acetate (VEA) was suggested as a causative agent by the Centers for Disease Control,⁴⁹ prompted by its identification in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of EVALI patients.⁵⁰ A hydrogen bonded complex between VEA and THC, linking the carbonyl group of the former and the hydroxyl group of the latter, was described using Fourier transform infrared (IR) spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) and direct analysis in real time mass spectrometry (DART–MS) and it was hypothesized this complex may play a role in the pathogenesis of EVALI.⁵⁰ In another study, ketene, a highly toxic gas, was identified as a degradation product of VEA, and authors suggested exposure to this chemical may be a mechanism for lung injuries in EVALI patients.⁵¹

Though VEA was identified as a potential causative agent in the EVALI outbreak,

this compound was not the only adulterant identified in cannabis e-cigarettes. Duffy *et al.* analyzed confiscated EVALI vaporizer cartridges using GC–MS and LC–MS, and detected a slew of other diluents/adulterants including medium chain triglyceride oil, squalane, triethyl citrate, etc.⁵² In another study published just prior to the EVALI outbreak, Poklis *et al.* detected 5-fluoro-MDMB-PINACA, a synthetic cannabinoid,⁵³ and dextromethorphan, a psychoactive antitussive found in cough syrup,⁵⁴ in commercial CBD e-cigarette liquids using DART–MS.⁵⁵

Identifying vaporizer adulterants in e-cigarette liquid and in biological matrices is a continuing analytical challenge that requires advanced instrumentation and perseverance. Despite the legal and regulatory considerations that make it difficult to obtain grey or black market samples, the EVALI outbreak highlights the importance of this work for public health.

1.2 The historical context of cannabis intoxication by inhalation

1.2.1 Historical and archaeological evidence from millennia past

The first historical account of cannabis use for a psychoactive effect was by the Greek historian Herodotus (“Father of History”⁵⁶) as early as the 5th Century BCE by the Scythians,⁵⁷ an ancient group of Eurasian nomads.⁵⁸ Herodotus detailed how Scythians would “bathe” in hemp vapors, letting its seeds smolder on red hot stones in sunken tents, causing a “howling joy.”⁵⁷ In 2019, wooden braziers (small wooden containers used in ritualistic burning) recovered from the Jirzankal Cemetery, ca. 500

BCE, in the Pamir Plateau in China were analyzed for the presence of cannabinoids.⁵⁹ Wood from the inside of the brazier, burnt stones, and an ancient cannabis reference sample recovered from the site were extracted analyzed by GC–MS, which revealed detectable quantities of CBN.⁵⁹

The first evidence of a pipe used for cannabis was discovered in Ethiopia in 1971 and radiocarbon dated to 1320 ± 80 CE.⁶⁰ After collection by archaeologists, samples were sent to New York and analyzed by thin layer chromatography (TLC), a standard method for cannabis analysis in forensic chemistry at the time.⁶⁰ Residues from the pipe were collected, extracted, spotted on TLC plates, eluted in benzene, and developed with Fast Blue B salt.⁶⁰ Archaeological samples showed spots with R_f values higher than those seen in street marijuana samples, which were known to contain THC, CBD, and CBN. However, samples extracted from modern cannabis pipes displayed faint spots with the same R_f values as those in the ancient pipes, which lead the authors to conclude these were unidentified cannabinoid decomposition products.⁶⁰

1.2.2 The emergence of hashish

The first cannabis preparation made to concentrate its psychoactive material was hashish, said to have originated in India or Nepal.^{61–62} Though archaeological evidence is lacking, legends of cannabis resin sticking to the hands of cultivators that formed it into balls by hand has gone undoubted by historians as a simple discovery by accident.^{61–62} The first historical account of hashish consumption was by Marco Polo, and is associated with the legend of the Old Man of the Mountain, the 11th Century Arab ruler Hasan-i Sabah.⁶ Marco Polo’s story, never verified and likely false, asserted that Sabah enticed would-be assassins with a hashish-infused drink.⁶ Indeed,

the extensive history linking hashish to early Islam and Arab culture involve oral consumption, not smoking.^{61,63}

Ancient ritualistic hemp vapor bathing appears to have faded out in Europe with the rise of Christianity,^{6,63} and added to the fact that most feral cannabis of the continent produces only low levels of THC,⁸ cannabis intoxication was not common in Europe until the return of Napoleon Bonaparte's troops from Egypt.^{6,63}

1.2.3 Cannabis' dance with tobacco and the emergence of the joint

Nicotine has been positively identified by LC–MS in residues extracted from tobacco pipes from the Colombia Plateau, suggesting that tobacco smoking by Indigenous North Americans went as far back as 2500 BCE.⁶⁴ Tobacco stuffed into phragmites reeds, both identified by morphological and anatomical examination, uncovered in the Red Bow Cliff Dwelling in Arizona (1325-1400 CE) is some of the first evidence of human use of cigarettes for smoking.⁶⁵ Spanish colonial contact with the Americas sparked an almost immediate interest in tobacco, and its use quickly spread through Europe.⁶⁶ As European and Middle Eastern hashish consumption in social circles with existing habitual tobacco use surged, hashish smoking saw its biggest push, supplanting oral consumption.^{61,63} To this day, cannabis and tobacco are two of the most frequently co-consumed drugs of abuse.⁶⁷

Pipe smoking and snuff were the most popular routes of administration for tobacco in Central Europe, but maize-wrapped *papelate* cigarettes spread from Spanish soldiers into France as early as the 17th Century.⁶⁶ Pierre Lacroix invented the modern rolling paper in 1660, and rising demand for his high quality rolling papers led to the

creation of the Lacroix Rolling Paper Company, now known as *Rizla*.⁶⁸ Paired with the rise of machine-manufactured tobacco cigarettes in the 20th Century,⁶⁶ the rolling paper facilitated not only handmade cigarettes, but the emergence of the marijuana cigarette or joint.^{61,63}

1.3 Contemporary cannabis inhalation methods: smoking, vaping and dabbing

1.3.1 Cannabis smoking

Smoking, by pipe or cigarette, to this day remains the most popular consumption method for cannabis.^{69–71} THCA present in the plant material decarboxylates during combustion,⁷² and transfer of THC, which has a boiling point of approximately 416°C,⁷³ to the resultant aerosol occurs with an efficiency of 50% on a mole-to-mole basis with respect to the THCA starting material.⁷⁴ Different machine puffing protocols, preparation methods, and the inclusion of tobacco in the cannabis smoking vehicle influence the yield of THC significantly.^{74–75}

In a *sui generis* systematic literature review conducted in Meehan-Atrash *et al.* (2019a),³⁹ 92 distinct cannabis smoke components were identified and quantitated as combustion/pyrolysis byproducts from seven different studies in the scientific literature.^{76–82} Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), consistent with high-temperature conditions⁸³ also encountered in tobacco smoke,⁸⁴ are present, including carcinogens such as benzo[b]fluoranthene and benzo[a]pyrene. Familiar volatile organic compounds (VOCs) such as acrolein, benzene, butyaldehyde, butadiene, isoprene, styrene, and toluene are also present, as are a range of phenols, quinones,

aldehydes, and carbon monoxide.^{76–82} As detailed in Bloor *et al.*,⁷⁶ cannabis smoke may contain high levels of ammonia and hydrogen cyanide, and other studies have identified other nitrogenous compounds such as acrylonitrile, 2-aminonaphthalene, 4-aminobiphenyl, methylethyl nitrosamine, and NOx.^{76–82}

The only systematic review of the medical literature to ever assess the association with cannabis-only consumption with function of the respiratory tract was conducted by Meehan Atrash *et al.* (2019b).⁸⁵ This review identified that chronic cannabis-only smoking was associated with increased airway resistance, respiratory symptoms and distress, and decrease in lung density.⁸⁵ *In vitro* studies reviewed also associated cannabis smoke condensate and/or cannabinoids with airway hyperreactivity, genotoxicity, cytotoxicity, and negative impacts on lung surfactant.⁸⁵ Cannabis smoke components identified as having the respiratory system as a target organ for their non-cancer chronic toxicity³⁹ may contribute to these observations.

1.3.2 Cannabis flower vaping

The first electronic cigarette, or e-cigarette, was conceived by Chinese pharmacist and inventor Hon Lik and first filed for patent in 2003.⁸⁶ Electronic cigarettes for the consumption of nicotine slowly gained in popularity over the course of a decade, began to make their first appearances in the scientific literature before the start of the 2010s decade,⁸⁷ and are now hugely popular. The application of this technology to cannabis consumption is paired with the proliferation of cannabis extracts which, coincidentally, saw their largest increase in global seizures in 2004, having doubled from 2003.⁸⁸

Though “cannabis vaping” is often grouped as one practice in epidemiological

work,³⁹ vaping cannabis can take many forms. The use of vaporization to consume cannabis flower, not cannabis concentrates, was reported in the literature as early as 2001,⁸⁹ predating the invention of the nicotine e-cigarette. Cannabis flower vaping generally consists of a handheld or tabletop device which generates hot air that is blown over milled cannabis flower to create an aerosol that is inhaled by the user.^{78,90} The work by Gieringer *et al.* was the first to characterize the aerosol components emitted by a cannabis flower vaporizer.⁷⁸ In this paper, aerosol generated from a Volcano® tabletop vaporizer was transferred directly to a 250 mL volatile gas trap, from which a headspace syringe was used to inject 2 mL of gas directly into the GC–MS injection port for analysis without preconcentration.⁷⁸ The inside surface of the volatile gas trap was rinsed with methanol for collection of the aerosol particulate matter and also analyzed.⁷⁸ The authors reported that both particulate and gas samples only contained cannabinoids and terpenes, which led them to conclude vaporizing with a Volcano® suppressed the formation of harmful degradation products.⁷⁸ Interest in cannabis flower vaporization as a route of pulmonary medical cannabis administration led to a brief flurry of papers characterizing aerosolization parameters of the Volcano®,⁹¹ *in vitro* studies,⁹² and even some small pre-clinical trials with human volunteers,^{93–95} but no further attention to the potential presence of VOCs or other degradants in the aerosol was given after Gieringer *et al.*⁷⁸

1.3.3 Cannabis extract vaping using cannabis e-cigarettes

A second class of cannabis vaping may be defined as the use of any type of electrical device, any “cannabis e-cigarette,” to vaporize a cannabis concentrate.³⁹ In general, two types of cannabis e-cigarettes exist, top loading vaporizers (TLVs) and cartridge

vaporizers (CV).³⁹ TLVs consist of an exposed atomizer containing a resistively-heated coil upon which a user manually places any cannabis extract, and an attached mouth-piece allowing direct inhalation of the aerosol.³⁹ CVs also use a resistively-heated element to vaporize cannabis concentrate, but the atomizer is embedded within a cartridge that contains the concentrate.³⁹

Though the earliest report mentioning the use of an e-cigarette to consume cannabis was in 2011,⁹⁶ the two first studies to focus on this topic appeared in 2014⁹⁷ and 2015,⁹⁸ an internet survey and literature review, respectively. These reports indicated that TLV and CV usage was in an early stage with a considerable “do it yourself” aspect, with mentions of mixing cannabis extracts with glycerol and/or propylene glycol (two solvents used in nicotine e-cigarettes⁹⁹) and even self-manufacture of the cannabis extract.^{97–98}

The first investigation into the release of harmful degradation products from cannabis extract vaping was published in Varlet *et al.*¹⁰⁰ In this study, the authors made BHO, mixed it with propylene glycol, and vaped it in a standard nicotine e-cigarette.¹⁰⁰ The authors measured VOCs released from the aerosol by passing the aerosol through an activated charcoal filter, which was later eluted with carbon disulfide for analysis by GC-MS.¹⁰⁰ They also measured carbonyls by passing the aerosol through cartridges coated in 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine (2,4-DNPH) (an aldehyde derivatizing agent used for quantifying carbonyls in tobacco cigarette and e-cigarette aerosols¹⁰¹) eluting any formed aldehyde-2,4-DNPH hydrazones with acetonitrile for analysis by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (HPLC–UV).¹⁰⁰ The authors were not able to detect any VOCs and only two carbonyls, formaldehyde and acetaldehyde.¹⁰⁰ They also reported difficulties when

dissolving BHO in propylene glycol and were only able to make stable solutions of BHO in propylene glycol of levels of up to 10%, and questioned the usefulness of vaping cannabis with an e-cigarette as it was not likely to deliver an active dose of THC.¹⁰⁰

Currently, vaporizing cannabis is one of the most common non-smoking cannabis inhalation methods, with one study reporting that 21.8% of past-30-day cannabis-consuming Colorado high school students reported past-30-day cannabis vaporizing as a use mode in 2015,¹⁰² and another reported that 19.5% of surveyed cannabis users from 12 US states from 2016 reported past-month vaping.⁷¹ These studies differentiated vaping from dabbing but did not differentiate cannabis flower and concentrate vaping.

1.3.4 Dabbing

Dabbing could be considered another form of cannabis vaping, as the Merriam-Webster definition of *vape*: “to inhale vapor through the mouth from a usually battery-operated electronic device (such as an electronic cigarette) that heats up and vaporizes a liquid or solid”¹⁰³ technically allows inclusion of this method under the vaping umbrella. However, differences between the e-cigarette and dabbing apparatus warrant separation of this method into a class of its own. In its simplest form, dabbing, or the act of taking or doing a dab, is flash vaporization of a small amount of cannabis oil, a dab, when contacted with a heated surface.^{39–40} The heated surface may be a small piece of titanium, ceramic, quartz, or glass often called a *nail* that is attached to a water pipe, pipe, or straw through which the user inhales.^{39–40} Most commercially-available nails are made to be heated with a crème brûlée torch,¹⁰⁴ but

electrically-heated nails, e-nails, are also commonplace.³⁹

Exactly when dabbing emerged as a usage mode for cannabis is unknown, but its first mention in the literature was in a 2014 internet survey that assessed user perceptions of the method, and concluded that dabbing appeared to lead to increase drug tolerance to THC, and that the method is more dangerous than other usage modes.¹⁰⁵

Despite the lack of research on dabbing, two studies have investigated cannabinoid transfer and THCA decarboxylation efficiency during dabbing. A 2015 study performed partly by members of a cannabis industry-associated testing laboratory assessed the transfer efficiency of cannabinoids during dabbing.¹⁰⁴ In Raber *et al.*, a “mechanical lung system” was used to pull aerosol generated from 40 mg dabs applied to a nail heated to an estimated 300 °C through two chilled methanol traps which were subsequently analyzed by HPLC–UV for cannabinoid detection.¹⁰⁴ The authors did not discuss further details on the quantification methodology, and it is not clear how impinger solvent losses were accounted for.¹⁰⁴ The authors reported that 50% of the available THC was transferred depending on the type of cannabis extract used, and that the decarboxylation of THCA present in the starting material was >90%.¹⁰⁴

A 2019 study by Swiss and German forensic chemists performed similar dabbing experiments that consisted of placing 160 -230 mg portions of cannabis extract onto a nail heated to an unknown temperature, and the resulting aerosol was passed through two in-series liquid N₂-cooled aerosol traps filled with glass boiling chip granules.¹⁰⁶ After this, the aerosol traps were rinsed with methanol, the solvent evaporated *in vacuo*, the residue reconstituted in a known volume of methanol, and the solution analyzed by HPLC-UV.¹⁰⁶ Though liquid impingers, such as those reported in Raber

et al.,¹⁰⁴ for the analysis of cannabis and tobacco smoke aerosols have been reported many times in the literature,¹⁰⁶ the use of chilled glass boiling chip granules for aerosol capture represents a novel method. Hädener *et al.* reported a decarboxylation efficiency of >99%, and a THC transfer of 75.5%,¹⁰⁶ slightly higher than that reported by Raber *et al.* Both studies conclude that unrecovered THC is likely lost to sidestream smoke, adsorption on the experimental setup, or to thermal degradation.

Though the first user survey indicated user hesitation about dabbing,¹⁰⁵ dabbing has emerged as an incredibly popular cannabis concentrate consumption technique. In 2015, 4.3% of past-30-day cannabis-consuming Colorado high school students reported past-30-day dabbing,¹⁰² and in 2016, 14.6% of surveyed cannabis users in 12 US states reported past-month dabbing.⁷¹

1.4 Thermal degradation reactions of cannabinoids: prior work

Studies directed at characterizing degradation and oxidation reactions that occur during cannabis or cannabis concentrate processing and storage appear in the literature with some degree of regularity,^{107–112} but publications describing high temperature thermal degradation reactions of cannabinoids are scarce, with the entirety of this work dating back to the 70s and 80s.¹¹³

One of the first instances of chemists studying cannabinoid reactions that occur during smoking was in 1971 by Mikeš and Waser.¹¹⁴ This work was motivated by a consistent pharmacological observation that hashish was more potent when smoked than when ingested orally.¹¹⁴ Though it is now known that orally ingested and smoked cannabis produce similar subjective effects despite a starkly different pharmacokinetic profile,¹¹⁵ Mikeš and Waser hypothesized that CBD, a ubiquitous component

of hashish often present in a one-to-one ratio with THC, isomerized to THC during smoking.¹¹⁴ For their experiments, Mikeš and Waser added THC, CBD, or hashish to a tobacco cigarette, smoked the cigarettes with a machine smoking device, collected the aerosol particulate matter on filters, extracted the filters with ether, then injected the extract onto a GC–MS system for analysis.¹¹⁴ In 1941, Adams *et al.*¹¹⁶ first described the acid-catalyzed cyclization of CBD to *tetrahydrocannabinols*, as it was known (the exact structure of THC was not described until 1963 by Mechoulam and Shvo and in 1964 by Šantavý *et al.*, independently of each other¹¹⁷), and Mikeš and Waser postulated this same reaction (Figure 1.3) could take place during smoking, catalyzed by some smoke-borne acid.¹¹⁴ Soon thereafter, Quarles *et al.* in 1973 pointed out this reaction would only take place if CBD was combusted in the presence of tobacco, with a measured pH of 5.72, and would not take place when combusting CBD-only cannabis of pH 8.14.¹¹⁸

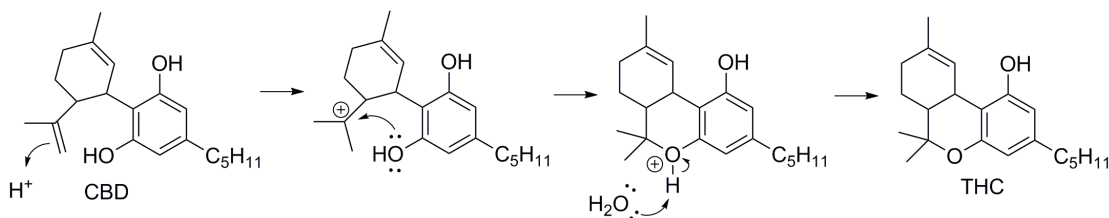


Figure 1.3: Arrow-pushing mechanism for the conversion of CBD to THC, a reaction first described by Adams *et al.*¹¹⁶ to occur by hydrochloric acid catalysis in ethanol, confirmed to occur during smoking by Mikeš and Waser.¹¹⁴ and Quarles *et al.*,¹¹⁸ and during pyrolysis by Kupperts *et al.*¹¹⁹

After the apparent resolution of the CBD-to-THC conversion issue, cannabinoid pyrolysis was studied by two groups of organic and analytical chemistry researchers at the University of Utrecht between 1973¹²⁰ and 1978.¹²¹ With the overarching goal of identifying molecules of toxicological concern, the group initially studied cannabis

smoke, but decided to simplify the system and conduct pyrolysis/combustion studies with a single cannabinoid: CBD.¹¹³ This molecule was chosen in part due to it being a crystalline solid (mp = 67.5 ± 0.3 °C¹²²) that is easier to handle than THC, which is an extremely sticky, sappy oil at room temperature (mp = *rt*¹²³), and in part because it was, perhaps at the time, the most abundant cannabinoid in most cannabis preparations.¹¹³

The Utrecht researchers performed aerobic and anaerobic pyrolysis experiments by passing air or N₂ through a heated quartz tube containing CBD to 700 °C, and collected pyrolysates in a -80 °C cold trap^{119–120,124–127} Degradation products were isolated by preparative GC and TLC, and structural assignments were performed using mass spectrometry, ¹H NMR, and optical rotation measurements.^{119–120,124–127} They identified many CBD degradation products and divided them into two groups based on their relative elution order with respect to CBD in the GC–MS chromatograms of pyrolysate samples: early-eluting products (referred to as cracking products), and later-eluting products.¹¹³

A selection of the cracking products identified in Kuppens *et al.* (1975 b)¹²⁴ are displayed in Figure 1.4. Readily apparent is the intact 5-pentylresorcinol moiety in all these products, which suggests thermal degradation of CBD is initiated on the terpenoid moiety. Products more volatile than these (VOCs such as isoprene, butadiene, benzene, etc.) may have evaporated before sample collection, or may have been overwhelmed by the solvent peak (pentane¹²⁰) in the GC–MS chromatogram. In one chromatogram, the first peak coming off the tail of the solvent front is highlighted as a potential degradation product, but the authors did not investigate its structure.¹²⁴

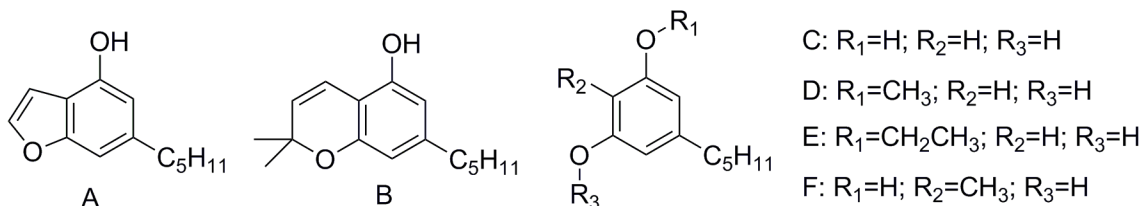


Figure 1.4: Cracking products described in Kuppers *et al.* (1975 b).¹²⁴

Later-eluting products identified by the Utrecht group are displayed in Figure 1.5. In their first paper, cannabielsoin was identified as the major product on aerobic pyrolysis of CBD,¹¹⁹ and several years later, a product dubbed 314/271 (the m/z of its two most abundant fragment ions) was identified as the main anaerobic pyrolysis product.¹²⁶ The researchers noted that other products were visible in GC-MS chromatograms of aerobic pyrolysis experiments, but all were more easily identifiable in O_2 -free experiments.¹¹³ Given the discrepancy between these two experimental conditions, the group monitored the mainstream smoke of a cigarette using a polarographic O_2 sensor and determined that anaerobic conditions were a better recreation of reality.¹²¹ In all cases, the 5-pentylresorcinol moiety remains intact, a further indication that reactions involving the terpenoid moiety occur with relative ease.

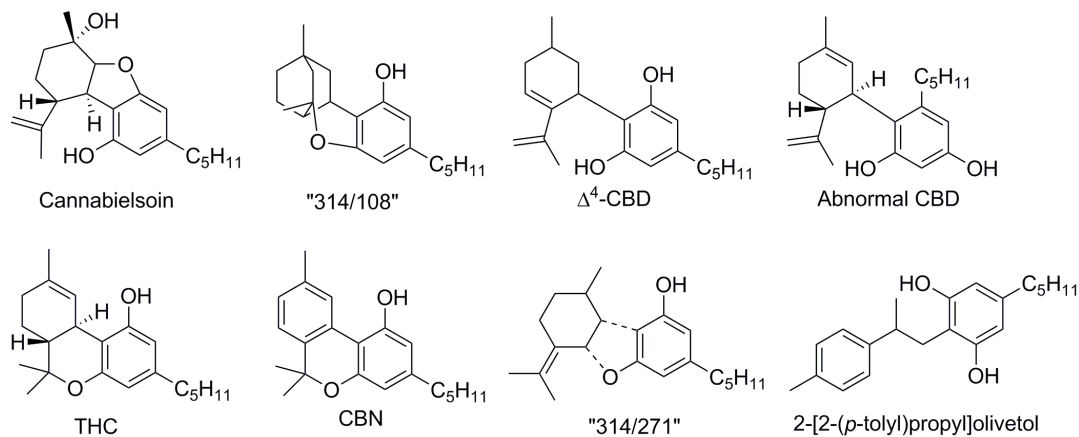


Figure 1.5: Later-eluting products identified by the Utrecht group.

1.5 Prior work characterizing thermal degradation of β -myrcene, a fundamental cannabis terpene

Myrcene is a C₁₀ monoterpene terpene first isolated in 1895 from *Myrcia acris* (bay oil).¹²⁸ Myrcene exists as two isomers governed by the position of the double bond on the isopropylidene/isopropenyl moiety: β -myrcene and α -myrcene (Figure 1.6a). The position of the double bond in the naturally-occurring isomer, β -myrcene, was first reported in 1924 by Ruicka and Stoll, who rationalized this after only detecting succinic acid after oxidizing myrcene ozonolysis products with chromic acid,¹²⁹ a result that was later confirmed by IR and NMR spectroscopy.¹²⁸

Though comprehensive metabolic profiling of cannabis products is difficult mainly due to cannabis' legal status, many existing reports that detail the composition of cannabis essential oil note β -myrcene as one of the most abundant terpenes present in both drug^{131–135} and hemp^{136–137} cannabis. One study reported β -myrcene was the most abundant terpene of the sample of drug cannabis studied, representing 33% m/m

of distilled essential oil, nearly double the next most abundant terpene, *d*-limonene.²⁵

The earliest work to partially characterize the thermal degradation of β -myrcene is in doctoral thesis of Ioan Prodrom published in 1913 at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology.¹³⁸ In this body of work, reactions of terpenes and other hydrocarbons were explored, and it was observed that β -myrcene produced good yields of isoprene (39%) when pyrolyzed by passing current through a platinum wire submerged in the terpene.¹³⁸ However, the isoprene was of lower quality than that derived from limonene, and it was suggested this may have been due to impurities in the starting material.¹³⁸ In 1946, Davis *et al.* performed similar pyrolysis experiments geared toward determining which of seven terpenes would be an ideal source of isoprene for the manufacture of synthetic rubber.¹³⁹ Davis *et al.* also pyrolyzed the terpenes using a resistively-heated wire (nickel-chromium in this case).¹³⁹ β -Myrcene had the third highest yield of isoprene (21%), after β -pinene (23%), and *d*-limonene (54%).¹³⁹ The resemblance of these early 20th Century pyrolytic reactors with that of a modern e-cigarette is uncanny.

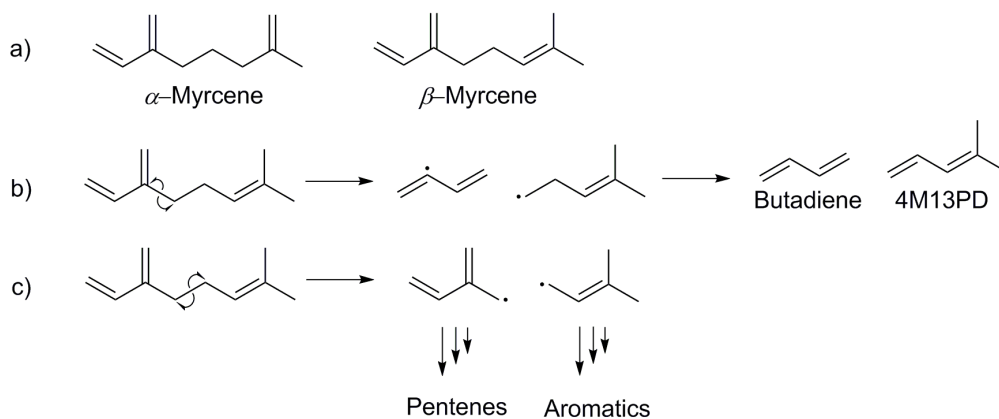


Figure 1.6: a) The structures of β -myrcene and α -myrcene; b) β -myrcene decomposition mechanism proposed by Kolichescki *et al.*;¹⁴¹ c) the decomposition mechanism proposed by Stolle and Ondruschka¹⁴² in response to Kolichescki *et al.*¹⁴¹

Though initially isolated from natural products such as bay oil, this is not economical, and currently the most common source of β -myrcene production is by pyrolysis of β -pinene.¹²⁸ This method has been refined since it was first patented in 1947,¹³⁰ and the highest reported yield thus far is 85%.¹⁴¹ In 2007, Kolicheski *et al.* developed a theoretical equilibrium model for the reaction and determined it should, in theory, have a yield of 93.5%.¹⁴¹ The authors analyzed degradation products of the reaction by GC–MS and theorized that degradation of β -myrcene via alkyl radicals accounted for the decreased yields.¹⁴¹ They proposed a degradation mechanism for β -myrcene (Figure 1.6b) that would primarily yield butadiene and 4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene, and though they did not detect these products, Kolicheski *et al.* detected several products they reported as known degradation products of butadiene (benzene, xylenes, ethylbenzene, etc.) and two 4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene constitutional isomers.¹⁴¹ Approximately six months after this publication was made available, the same journal published a critical commentary to this paper that pointed out that the bond homolysis in Figure 1.6b proposed by Kolicheski *et al.* is unlikely given the relative instability of primary and vinyl radicals this forms.¹⁴² Stolle and Ondruschka instead proposed the mechanism shown in Figure 6c which yields two relatively more stable allylic radicals, and suggested these radicals are precursors for isopentene, pentene, and aromatic hydrocarbons.¹⁴²

Since then, a further theoretical and experimental study on the synthesis of β -myrcene from β -pinene was published by Zheng *et al.* in 2017.¹⁴³ Perhaps on the suggestion of Stolle and Ondruschka,¹⁴² these authors characterized pyrolysis products for not only β -pinene, but also *d*-limonene and β -myrcene.¹⁴³ Zheng *et al.* characterized and quantitated degradants by GC–MS, proposed reaction mechanisms, and

developed a kinetic model that showed good agreement with experimental data.¹⁴³ Products of β -myrcene pyrolysis they reported include products that maintain the same number of carbon atoms as β -myrcene formed by intramolecular ene reactions as well as a number of C4, C5, and C6 degradation products.¹⁴³

1.6 Summary

Detailed knowledge that is not only grounded in science but in touch with historic and current user habits is essential for performing research that seeks to advance our knowledge of the chemical processes that underlie cannabis consumption by any route. Though cannabis flowers are readily consumable by smoking in cigarettes or pipes, since ancient times cannabis concentrates have been an important vehicle for the plant's intoxicating principle.^{61–62} Adulteration of hashish is a chronic issue extensively reported on in Europe,^{46–47} and though hashish from Morocco does not currently make its way across the Atlantic Ocean in a meaningful way,⁴⁶ adulteration concerns of cannabis concentrates manufactured in North America have quickly arisen.^{52,55,144} Indeed, the deadly outbreak of cannabis-e-cigarette-originated lung injury known as EVALI is suggested to have have been caused by an adulterant.⁴⁹

Part of the body of work presented herein is a manuscript published in *Forensic Science International* titled “Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant” that details efforts to identify a cannabis concentrate adulterant for which there is evidence that the main substance it contains, pine rosin or colophony, was or may continue to be in use in the black market.¹⁴⁴ The hope is that this work provides awareness to medical professionals, forensic scientists, and law enforcement agencies about the potential presence of this substance, which is not safe to inhale, in cannabis

concentrates.

Despite the popularity of cannabis concentrate consumption by vaping and dabbing, prior efforts to examine the chemical processes that occur during consumption by these methods is scarce. Prior to the publication of the manuscripts herein, little work existed on the characterization of any harmful or potentially harmful components of cannabis concentrate vaping aerosols, and the chemical understanding of THC and terpene degradation in the context of these consumption methods was loose or non-existent. The other published manuscripts presented herein (“Toxicant Formation in Dabbing the Terpene Story,”⁴⁰ “Aerosol Gas-Phase Components from Cannabis E-Cigarettes and Dabbing: Mechanistic Insight and Quantitative Risk Analysis,”³⁹ and “The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols”⁴⁵) represent a progression in understanding of cannabis concentrate inhalation methods, chemical composition of the extracts, degradation mechanisms, and analysis methods. This work is only a first pass at assessing the safety of these novel cannabis consumption methods, a task that must be continued by chemists, aerosol scientists, toxicologists, and clinicians alike.

1.7 References

- (1) Cervantes, J., *The Cannabis Encyclopedia*. Van Patten Publishing: 2015.
- (2) Reed, J. Morphology of cannabis sativa L. State University of Iowa, Iowa City, USA, 1914.
- (3) Turner, J. C.; Hemphill, J. K.; Mahlberg, P. G., Quantitative determination of cannabinoids in individual glandular trichomes of Cannabis sativa L. (cannabaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* **1978**, *65* (10), 1103-6.

- (4) Raymon, L. P.; Walls, H. C., Pharmacology of Cannabinoids. In *Marijuana and the Cannabinoids*, Elsohly, M. A., Ed. Humana Press: Totowa, NJ, 2007.
- (5) World Drug Report. *World Drug Report 2020*, (United Nations publications, Sales No. E.20.XI.6).
- (6) Warf, B., High Points: An Historical Geography of Cannabis. *Geogr. Rev.* **2019**, *104* (4), 414-38.
- (7) Kuddus, M.; Ginawi, I.; AlHazimi, A., Cannabis sativa: An ancient wild edible plant of India. *Emir. J. Food Agric.* **2013**, *25* (10), 736-45.
- (8) Small, E.; Cronquist, A., A Practical and Natural Taxonomy for Cannabis. *Taxon* **1976**, *25* (4), 405-35.
- (9) Brenneisen, R., Chemistry and Analysis of Phytocannabinoids and Other Cannabis Constituents. In *Marijuana and the Cannabinoids*, ElSohly, M. A., Ed. Humana Press: 999 Riverview Drive, Suite 208 Totowa, New Jersey 07512, 2007.
- (10) Costain, W. J.; Rasquinha, I.; Comas, T.; Hewitt, M.; Aylsworth, A.; Rouleau, Y.; Marleau, V.; Soo, E. C.; Tauskela, J. S., Analysis of the pharmacological properties of JWH-122 isomers and THJ-2201, RCS-4 and AB-CHMINACA in HEK293T cells and hippocampal neurons. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2018**, *823*, 96-104.
- (11) Martin, B., The Endocannabinoid System and the Therapeutic Potential of Cannabinoids. In *Marijuana and the Cannabinoids*, ElSohly, M., Ed. Humana Press: Totowa, New Jersey, 2007.
- (12) Sirikantaramas, S.; Taura, F.; Y., T.; Ishikawa, Y.; Morimoto, S.; Shoyama, Y., Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid synthase, the enzyme controlling marijuana psychoactivity, is secreted into the storage cavity of the glandular trichomes. *Plant Cell Physiol.* **2005**, *46* (9), 1578-82.

- (13) Taura, F.; Morimoto, S.; Shoyama, Y., Purification and characterization of cannabidiolic-acid synthase from *Cannabis sativa* L.. Biochemical analysis of a novel enzyme that catalyzes the oxidocyclization of cannabigerolic acid to cannabidiolic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.* **1996**, *271* (29), 17411-6.
- (14) Taura, F.; Morimoto, S.; Shoyama, Y.; Mechoulam, R., First direct evidence for the mechanism of Δ^1 -tetrahydrocannabinolic acid biosynthesis. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1995**, *117* (38), 9766-7.
- (15) Hazekamp, A.; Peltenburg, A.; Verpoorte, R.; Giroud, C., Chromatographic and Spectroscopic Data of Cannabinoids from *Cannabis sativa* L. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.* **2007**, *28* (15), 2361-82.
- (16) de Meijer, E. P.; Bagatta, M.; Carboni, A.; Crucitti, P.; Moliterni, V. M.; Ranalli, P.; Mandolino, G., The inheritance of chemical phenotype in *Cannabis sativa* L. *Genetics* **2003**, *163* (1), 335-46.
- (17) de Meijer, E. P. M.; Hammond, K. M., The inheritance of chemical phenotype in *Cannabis sativa* L. (II): Cannabigerol predominant plants. *Euphytica* **2005**, *145* (1-2), 189-98.
- (18) Lu, H. C.; Mackie, K., An Introduction to the Endogenous Cannabinoid *System*. *Biol. Psychiatry* **2016**, *79* (7), 516-25.
- (19) Pertwee, R., The diverse CB1 and CB2 receptor pharmacology of three plant cannabinoids: Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol and Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabivarin. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2008**, *153*, 199-215.
- (20) Citti, C.; Linciano, P.; Russo, F.; Luongo, L.; Iannotta, M.; Maione, S.; Lagana, A.; Capriotti, A. L.; Forni, F.; Vandelli, M. A.; Gigli, G.; Cannazza, G., A novel phytocannabinoid isolated from *Cannabis sativa* L. with an in vivo cannabimimetic

- activity higher than Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol: Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabiphorol. *Sci. Rep.* **2019**, *9* (1), 20335.
- (21) Hanuš, L. O.; Meyer, S. M.; Muñoz, E.; Taglialatela-Scafati, O.; Appendino, G., Phytocannabinoids: a unified critical inventory. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2016**, *33* (12), 1357-92.
- (22) Chandra, S.; Radwan, M. M.; Majumdar, C. G.; Church, J. C.; Freeman, T. P.; Elsohly, M. A., New trends in cannabis potency in USA and Europe during the last decade (2008–2017). *Eur. Arch .Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci.* **2019**, *269*, 5-15.
- (23) Swift, W.; Wong, A.; Li, K. M.; Arnold, J. C.; McGregor, I. S., Analysis of cannabis seizures in NSW, Australia: cannabis potency and cannabinoid profile. *PLoS One* **2013**, *8* (7), e70052.
- (24) Gilbert, A. N.; DiVerdi, J. A., Consumer perceptions of strain differences in Cannabis aroma. *PLoS One* **2018**, *13* (2), e0192247.
- (25) Ross, S. A.; ElSohly, M. A., The volatile oil composition of fresh and air-dried buds of Cannabis sativa. *J. Nat. Prod.* **1996**, *59* (1), 49-51.
- (26) Russo, E. B., Taming THC: potential cannabis synergy and phytocannabinoid-terpenoid entourage effects. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2011**, *163* (7), 1344-64.
- (27) Koltai, H.; Namdar, D., Cannabis Phytomolecule 'Entourage': From Domestication to Medical Use. *Trends Plant Sci.* **2020**, *25*(10), 976-84.
- (28) Piomelli, D., Waiting for the Entourage. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res* **2019**, *4* (3), 137-8.
- (29) Finlay, D. B.; Sircombe, K. J.; Nimick, M.; Jones, C.; Glass, M., Terpenoids From Cannabis Do Not Mediate an Entourage Effect by Acting at Cannabinoid Receptors. *Front. Pharmacol.* **2020**, *11*, 359.

- (30) Concentrates. <https://weedmaps.com/learn/dictionary/concentrates/> (accessed March 17).
- (31) World Drug Report 2020. <https://wdr.unodc.org/wdr2020/index.html> (accessed March 17).
- (32) Drugs, booze and sex: a look at the problems. Association News Jul 12, 1975, pp 69-71.
- (33) Bachman, J. G.; Johnston, L. D.; O'Malley, P. M., Smoking, drinking, and drug use among American high school students: correlates and trends, 1975-1979. *Am J Public Health* **1981**, *71* (1), 59-69.
- (34) ElSohly, M. A.; Ross, S. A.; Mehmedic, Z.; Arafat, R.; Yi, B.; Banahan, B. F., Potency Trends of Δ^9 -THC and Other Cannabinoids in Confiscated Marijuana from 1980–1997. *J. Forensic Sci.* **2000**, *45* (1), 24-30.
- (35) ElSohly, M. A.; Mehmedic, Z.; Foster, S.; Gon, C.; Chandra, S.; Church J. C., Changes in Cannabis Potency over the Last Two Decades (1995-2014) - Analysis of Current Data in the United States. *Biol. Psychiatry* **2016**, *79* (7), 613-19.
- (36) Mehmedic, Z.; Chandra, S.; Slade, D.; Denham, H.; Foster, S.; Patel, A. S.; Ross, S. A.; Khan, I. A.; ElSohly, M. A., Potency trends of Δ^9 -THC and other cannabinoids in confiscated cannabis preparations from 1993 to 2008. *J. Forensic Sci.* **2010**, *55* (5), 1209-17.
- (37) Zhang, Z.; Zheng, X.; Zeng, D. D.; Leischow, S. J., Tracking Dabbing Using Search Query Surveillance: A Case Study in the United States. *J. Med. Internet Res.* **2016**, *18* (9), e252.
- (38) Jensen, G.; Bertelotti, R.; Greenhalgh, D.; Palmieri, T.; Maguina, P., Honey oil burns: a growing problem. *J. Burn Care Res.* **2015**, *36* (2), e34-7.

- (39) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, K. J.; Strongin, R. M., Aerosol Gas-Phase Components from Cannabis E-Cigarettes and Dabbing: Mechanistic Insight and Quantitative Risk Analysis. *ACS Omega* **2019**, *4* (14), 16111-20.
- (40) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; Strongin, R. M., Toxicant Formation in Dabbing: The Terpene Story. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2* (9), 6112-7.
- (41) Qamar, S.; Torres, Y. J. M.; Parekh, H. S.; Robert Falconer, J., Extraction of medicinal cannabinoids through supercritical carbon dioxide technologies: A review. *J. Chromatogr. B.* **2021**, *1167*, 122581.
- (42) Distillate. <https://weedmaps.com/learn/dictionary/distillate/> (accessed January 13, 2020).
- (43) Lewis, M. M.; Yang, Y.; Wasilewski, E.; Clarke, H. A.; Kotra, L. P., Chemical Profiling of Medical Cannabis Extracts. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2* (9), 6091-103.
- (44) Peace, M. R.; Stone, J. W.; Poklis, J. L.; Turner, J. B.; Poklis, A., Analysis of a Commercial Marijuana e-Cigarette Formulation. *J. Anal. Toxicol.* **2016**, *40* (5), 374-8.
- (45) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, K. J.; Dennis, D. G.; Sarlah, D.; Jensen, R. P.; Afreh, I.; Jiang, J.; Barsanti, K. C.; Ortiz, A.; Strongin, R. M., The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols. *RSC Advances* **2021**, *11* (19), 11714-23.
- (46) Chouvy, P. A., *The Supply of Hashish to Europe*. European Monitoring Center for Drugs and Drug Addiction: Lisbon, Portugal, 2015.
- (47) Perez-Moreno, M.; Perez-Lloret, P.; Gonzalez-Soriano, J.; Santos-Alvarez, I., Cannabis resin in the region of Madrid: Adulteration and contamination. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2019**, *298*, 34-8.

- (48) CDC Outbreak of Lung Injury Associated with the Use of E-Cigarette, or Vaping, Products. https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/basic_information/e-cigarettes/severe-lung-disease.html (accessed March 18, 2021).
- (49) Lewis, N.; McCaffrey, K.; Sage, K.; Cheng, C.-J.; Green, J.; Goldstein, L.; Campbell, H.; Ferrell, D.; Malan, N.; LaCross, N.; Maldonado, A.; Board, A.; Hanchey, A.; D., H.; Callahan, S.; Aberegg, S.; Risk, I.; Willardson, S.; Carter, A.; Nakashima, A.; Duncan, J.; Burnett, C.; Atkinson-Dunn, R.; Dunn, A., E-cigarette Use, or Vaping, Practices and Characteristics Among Person with Associated Lung Injury - Utah, April-October 2019. *MMWR Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.* **2019**, *68*, 953-6.
- (50) Lanzarotta, A.; Falconer, T. M.; Flurer, R.; Wilson, R. A., Hydrogen Bonding between Tetrahydrocannabinol and Vitamin E Acetate in Unvaped, Aerosolized, and Condensed Aerosol e-Liquids. *Anal. Chem.* **2020**, *92* (3), 2374-8.
- (51) Wu, D.; O'Shea, D. F., Potential for release of pulmonary toxic ketene from vaping pyrolysis of vitamin E acetate. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2020**, *117* (12), 6349-55.
- (52) Duffy, B.; Li, L.; Lu, S.; Durocher, L.; Dittmar, M.; Delaney-Baldwin, E.; Panawennage, D.; LeMaster, D.; Navarette, K.; Spink, D., Analysis of Cannabinoid-Containing Fluids in Illicit Vaping Cartridges Recovered from Pulmonary Injury Patients: Identification of Vitamin E Acetate as a Major Diluent. *Toxics* **2020**, *8* (1).
- (53) Mogler, L.; Franz, F.; Rentsch, D.; Angerer, V.; Weinfurtner, G.; Longworth, M.; Banister, S. D.; Kassiou, M.; Moosmann, B.; Auwarter, V., Detection of the recently emerged synthetic cannabinoid 5F-MDMB-PICA in 'legal high' products and human urine samples. *Drug Test. Anal.* **2018**, *10* (1), 196-205.
- (54) Eccles, R., What is the Role of Over 100 Excipients in Over the Counter (OTC)

Cough Medicines? *Lung* **2020**, *198* (5), 727-34.

(55) Poklis, J. L.; Mulder, H. A.; Peace, M. R., The unexpected identification of the cannabimimetic, 5F-ADB, and dextromethorphan in commercially available cannabidiol e-liquids. *Forensic Sci Int* **2019**, *294*, e25-e27.

(56) Luce, T. J., *The Greek Historians*. Routledge: London, England, 1997.

(57) Herodotus, *The Histories*. Godley, A. D., Ed. Harvard University Press: Cambridge, MA, 1920.

(58) Harmatta, J., *History of Civilizations of Central Asia: The Development of Sedentary and Nomadic Civilizations, 700 B. C. to A. D. 250*. UNESCO: Paris, France, 1994; Vol. 2.

(59) Ren, M.; Tang, Z.; Wu, X.; Spengler, R.; Jiang, H.; Yang, Y.; Boivin, N., The origins of cannabis smoking: Chemical residue evidence from the first millenium BCE in the Pamirs. *Sci. Adv.* **2019**, *5*, eeaw1391.

(60) Van Der Merwe, N. J., Cannabis Smoking in the 13th-14th Century Ethiopia: Chemical Evidence. In *Cannabis and Culture*, Rubin, V., Ed. De Gruyter: The Hague, The Netherlands, 1975.

(61) Chasteen, J. H., *Getting High, Marijuana through the Ages*. Rowman & Littlefield: London, United Kingdom, 2016.

(62) Fisher, J., Cannabis in Nepal: An Overview. In *Cannabis and Culture*, Rubin, V., Ed. De Gruyter: The Hague, The Netherlands, 1975.

(63) Booth, M., *Cannabis: A History*. Picador: New York, NY, 2003.

(64) Tushingham, S.; Snyder, C. M.; Brownstein, K. J.; Damitio, W. J.; Gang, D. R., Biomolecular archaeology reveals ancient origins of indigenous tobacco smoking in North American Plateau. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2018**, *115* (46), 11742-7.

- (65) Adams, K. R., Prehistoric reedgrass (phragmites) “cigarettes” with tobacco (Nicotiniana) contents: A case study from Red Bow Cliff Dwelling, Arizona. *J. Ethnobiol.* **1990**, *10*, 123-39.
- (66) Goodman, J., *Tobacco in History. The Cultures of Dependence*. Routledge: London, England, 1993.
- (67) Gravely, S.; Driezen, P.; Smith, D. M.; Borland, R.; Lindblom, E. N.; Hammond, D.; McNeill, A.; Hyland, A.; Cummings, K. M.; Chan, G.; Thompson, M. E.; Boudreau, C.; Martin, N.; Ouimet, J.; Loewen, R.; Quah, A. C. K.; Goniewicz, M. L.; Thrasher, J. F.; Fong, G. T., International differences in patterns of cannabis use among adult cigarette smokers: Findings from the 2018 ITC Four Country Smoking and Vaping Survey. *Int. J. Drug Policy* **2020**, *79*, 102754.
- (68) The Rizla Story. <https://www.rizla.com/history/> (accessed March 11).
- (69) Hazekamp, A.; Ware, M. A.; Muller-Vahl, K. R.; Abrams, D.; Grotenhermen, F., The Medicinal Use of Cannabis and Cannabinoids-An International Cross-Sectional Survey on Administration Forms. *J. Psychoac. Drugs* **2013**, *45* (3), 199-210.
- (70) Azofeifa, A.; Mattison, M. E.; Schauer, G.; McAfee, T.; Grant, A.; Lyerla, R., *National Estimates of Marijuana Use and Related Indicators - National Survey on Drug Use and Health, United States, 2002-2014*; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: Atlanta, GA, 2016.
- (71) Schauer, G. L.; Njai, R.; Grant-Lenzy, A. M., Modes of marijuana use - smoking, vaping, eating, and dabbing: Results from the 2016 BRFSS in 12 States. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* **2020**, *209*, 107900.
- (72) Dussy, F. E.; Hamberg, C.; Luginbuhl, M.; Schwerzmann, T.; Briellmann, T. A., Isolation of Δ^9 -THCA-A from hemp and analytical aspects concerning the determi-

- nation of Δ^9 -THC in cannabis products. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2005**, *149* (1), 3-10.
- (73) Lovestead, T. M.; Bruno, T. J., Determination of Cannabinoid Vapor Pressures to Aid in Vapor Phase Detection of Intoxication. *Forensic Chem.* **2017**, *5*, 79-85.
- (74) Van der Kooy, F.; Pomahacova, B.; Verpoorte, R., Cannabis smoke condensate I: the effect of different preparation methods on tetrahydrocannabinol levels. *Inhal. Toxicol.* **2008**, *20* (9), 801-4.
- (75) Van der Kooy, F.; Pomahacova, B.; Verpoorte, R., Cannabis smoke condensate II: influence of tobacco on tetrahydrocannabinol levels. *Inhal. Toxicol.* **2009**, *21* (2), 87-90.
- (76) Bloor, R. N. W., T. S.; Spanel, P; Smith, D., Ammonia release from heated 'street' cannabis leaf and its potential toxic effects on cannabis users. *Addiction* **2008**, *103*, 1671-7.
- (77) Chait, L. D.; Pierri, J., Some physical characteristics of NIDA marijuana cigarettes. *Addict. Behav.* **1989**, *14*, 61-7.
- (78) Gieringer, D. H.; St. Laurent, J.; Goodrich, S., Cannabis Vaporizer Combines Efficient Delivery of THC with Effective Suppression of Pyrolytic Compounds. *J. Cannabis Ther.* **2004**, *4* (1), 7-27.
- (79) Hoffman, D.; Brunnemann, K. D.; Gori, G. B.; Wynder, E. L., On the carcinogenicity of marijuana smoke. In *Recent Advances in Phytochemistry*, Runeckles, V. C., Ed. Springer: Boston, MA, 1975.
- (80) Lee, M. L.; Novotny, M.; Bartle, K. D., Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometric studies of carcinogenic polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in tobacco and marijuana smoke condensates. *Anal. Chem.* **1976**, *48* (2), 405-16.

- (81) Maertens, R. M.; White, P. A.; Rickert, W.; Levasseur, G.; Douglas, G. R.; Bellier, P. V.; McNamee, J. P.; Thuppal, V.; Walker, M.; Desjardins, S., The genotoxicity of mainstream and sidestream marijuana and tobacco smoke condensates. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2009**, *22* (8), 1406-14.
- (82) Moir, D.; Rickert, W. S.; Levasseur, G.; Larose, Y.; Maertens, R.; White, P.; Desjardins, S., A comparison of mainstream and sidestream marijuana and tobacco cigarette smoke produced under two machine smoking conditions. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2008**, *21* (2), 494-502.
- (83) Kislov, V. V.; Sadovnikov, A. I.; Mebel, A. M., Formation mechanism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons beyond the second aromatic ring. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **2013**, *117*(23), 4794-816.
- (84) Snook, M. E.; Severson, R. F.; Arrendale, R. F.; Higman, H. C.; Chortyk, O. T., The Identification of High Molecular Weight Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in a Biologically Active Fraction of Cigarette Smoke Condensate. *Beiträge zur Tabakforschung / Contributions to Tobacco Research* **1977**, *9*(2), 79-101.
- (85) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Korzun, T.; Ziegler, A., Association of cannabis inhalation with voice disorders. *JAMA Otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg.* **2019**, *145*(10), 956-64.
- (86) Lik, H. Electronic cigarette.US 8,511,318B2 August 20, 2013.
- (87) Wollscheid, K. A.; Kremzner, M. E., Electronic cigarettes: safety concerns and regulatory issues. *Am. J. Health Syst. Pharm.* **2009**, *66* (19), 1740-2.
- (88) 2006 World Drug Report. United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime. United Nations Publications: 2006.
- (89) Gieringer, D. H., Cannabis “Vaporization”: A Promising Strategy for Smoke Harm Reduction. *J. Cannabis Ther.* **2001**, *1* (3/4), 153-70.

- (90) Hazekamp, A.; Ruhaak, R.; Zuurman, L.; van Gerven, J.; Verpoorte, R., Evaluation of a vaporizing device (Volcano) for the pulmonary administration of tetrahydrocannabinol. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **2006**, *95* (6), 1308-17.
- (91) Pomahacova, B.; Van der Kooy, F.; Verpoorte, R., Cannabis smoke condensate III: the cannabinoid content of vaporised Cannabis sativa. *Inhal. Toxicol.* **2009**, *21* (13), 1108-12.
- (92) Lanz, C.; Mattsson, J.; Soydaner, U.; Brenneisen, R., Medicinal Cannabis: In Vitro Validation of Vaporizers for the Smoke-Free Inhalation of Cannabis. *PLoS One* **2016**, *11* (1), e0147286.
- (93) Abrams, D. I.; Vizoso, H. P.; Shade, S. B.; Jay, C.; Kelly, M. E.; Benowitz, N. L., Vaporization as a smokeless cannabis delivery system: a pilot study. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.* **2007**, *82* (5), 572-8.
- (94) Earleywine, M.; Barnwell, S. S., Decreased respiratory symptoms in cannabis users who vaporize. *Harm Reduct. J.* **2007**, *4* (1), 11.
- (95) Wilsey, B.; Marcotte, T.; Deutsch, R.; Gouaux, B.; Sakai, S.; Donaghe, H., Low-dose vaporized cannabis significantly improves neuropathic pain. *J. Pain* **2013**, *14* (2), 136-48.
- (96) Etter, J. F.; Bullen, C., Electronic cigarette: users profile, utilization, satisfaction and perceived efficacy. *Addiction* **2011**, *106*. (11), 2017-28.
- (97) Etter, J. F., Electronic cigarettes and cannabis: an exploratory study. *Eur. Addict. Res.* **2015**, *21* (3), 124-30.
- (98) Giroud, C.; de Cesare, M.; Berthet, A.; Varlet, V.; Concha-Lozano, N.; Favrat, B., E-Cigarettes: A Review of New Trends in Cannabis Use. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* **2015**, *12* (8), 9988-10008.

- (99) Jensen, R. P.; Strongin, R. M.; Peyton, D. H., Solvent Chemistry in the Electronic Cigarette Reaction Vessel. *Sci. Rep.* **2017**, *7*, 42549.
- (100) Varlet, V.; Concha-Lozano, N.; Berthet, A.; Plateel, G.; Favrat, B.; De Cesare, M.; Lauer, E.; Augsburger, M.; Thomas, A.; Giroud, C., Drug vaping applied to cannabis: is “cannavaping” a therapeutic alternative to marijuana? *Sci. Rep.* **2016**, *6*, 25599.
- (101) CORESTA No. 74 - Determination of Selected Carbonyls in Mainstream Cigarette Smoke by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC). <https://www.coresta.org/determination-selected-carbonyls-mainstream-cigarette-smoke-high-performance-liquid-chromatography>.
- (102) Tormohlen, K. N.; Brooks-Russell, A.; Ma, M.; Schneider, K. E.; Levinson, A. H.; Johnson, R. M., Modes of Marijuana Consumption Among Colorado High School Students Before and After the Initiation of Retail Marijuana Sales for Adults. *J. of Stud. Alcohol Drugs* **2019**, *80* (1), 46-55.
- (103) Vape. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/vape#other-words> (accessed March 13).
- (104) Raber, J. C.; Elzinga, S.; Kaplan, C., Understanding dabs: contamination concerns of cannabis concentrates and cannabinoid transfer during the act of dabbing. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **2015**, *40* (6), 797-803.
- (105) Loflin, M.; Earleywine, M., A new method of cannabis ingestion: the dangers of dabs? *Addict. Behav.* **2014**, *39* (10), 1430-3.
- (106) Hädener, M.; Vieten, S.; Weinmann, W.; Mahler, H., A preliminary investigation of lung availability of cannabinoids by smoking marijuana or dabbing BHO and decarboxylation rate of THC- and CBD-acids. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2019**, *295*, 207-12.

- (107) Turner, C.; ElSohly, M. A., Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XVI. A possible Decomposition Pathway of Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol to Cannabinol. *J. Heterocyclic Chem.* **1979**, *16*, 1667.
- (108) Carbone, M.; Castelluccio, F.; Daniele, A.; Sutton, A.; Ligresti, A.; Di Marzo, V.; Gavagnin, M., Chemical characterisation of oxidative degradation products of Δ^9 -THC. *Tetrahedron* **2010**, *66* (49), 9497-501.
- (109) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Buijs, W.; van Spronsen, J.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; Peeters, C. J.; Verpoorte, R.; Witkamp, G. J., Decarboxylation of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol: Kinetics and molecular modeling. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2011**, *987* (1), 67-73.
- (110) Repka, M. A.; ElSohly, M. A.; Munjal, M.; Ross, S. A., Temperature stability and bioadhesive properties of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol incorporated hydroxypropyl-cellulose polymer matrix systems. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.* **2006**, *32* (1), 21-32.
- (111) Fairbairn, J. W.; Liebmann, J. A.; Rowan, D. D., The stability of cannabis and its preparations on storage. *J. Pharm. Pharmac.* **1976**, *28* (1), 1-7.
- (112) Zamengo, L.; Bettin, C.; Badocco, D.; Di Marco, V.; Miolo, G.; Frison, G., The role of time and storage conditions on the composition of hashish and marijuana samples: A four-year study. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2019**, *298*, 131-7.
- (113) Tjeerdema, R. S., The pyrolysis of cannabinoids. *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **1987**, *99*, 61-81.
- (114) Mikeš, F.; Waser, P. G., Effects of smoking on Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. *Science, New Series* **1971**, *172* (3988), 1158-9.
- (115) Wachtel, S. R.; ElSohly, M. A.; Ross, S. A.; Ambre, J.; de Wit, H., Comparison of the subjective effects of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and marijuana in humans. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)* **2002**, *161* (4), 331-9.

- (116) Adams, R.; Cain, C. K.; McPhee, W. D.; Wearn, R. B., Structure of Cannabidiol. XII. Isomerization to Tetrahydrocannabinols. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1941**, *63* (8), 2209-13.
- (117) Appendino, G., The early history of cannabinoid research. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali* **2020**, *31* (4), 919-29.
- (118) Quarles, W., Toxicology of marijuana: conditions for conversion of cannabidiol to THC upon smoking. *Clin. Toxicol.* **1973**, *6* (2), 211-6.
- (119) Kupperts, F. J. E. M.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W., Cannabis—XV: Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of four pyrolytic products. *Tetrahedron* **1975**, *31* (13-14), 1513-6.
- (120) Kupperts, F. J. E. M.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W.; Laven, A., Cannabis VIII - pyrolysis of Cannabidiol. Structure Elucidation of the Main Pyrolytic Product. *Tetrahedron* **1973**, *29*, 2797-802.
- (121) Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A.; Alikaridis, F.; Papakadis, D., Pyrolysis of cannabinoids: a model experiment in the study of cannabis smoking. *Bulletin on Narcotics* **1978**, *30* (3), 55-9.
- (122) Stinchcomb, A. L.; Valiveti, S.; Hammell, D. C.; Ramsey, D. R., Human skin permeation of Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol and cannabinol. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* **2004**, *56* (3), 291-7.
- (123) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Kroon, M. C.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Peters, C. J.; Witkamp, G. J., Solubility of non-psychoactive cannabinoids in supercritical carbon dioxide and comparison with psychoactive cannabinoids. *J. Supercrit. Fluids* **2010**, *55*, 603-8.

- (124) Kuppens, F. J. E. M.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W., Cannabis : XIV. Pyrolysis of cannabidiol—analysis of the volatile constituents. *J. Chromatogr.* **1975**, *108* (2), 375-9.
- (125) Luteyn, J. M.; Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A., Cannabis XVIII: Isolation and synthesis of olivetol derivatives formed in the pyrolysis of cannabidiol *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas.* **1978**, *97* (7-8), 187-90.
- (126) Spronck, H. J.; Lousberg, R. J., Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of a major pyrolytic conversion product. *Experientia* **1977**, *33* (6), 705-6.
- (127) Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A., Cannabis XVII: Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of two pyrolytic conversion products. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas.* **1978**, *97* (7-8), 185-6.
- (128) Behr, A.; Johnen, L., Myrcene as a natural base chemical in sustainable chemistry: a critical review. *ChemSusChem* **2009**, *2* (12), 1072-95.
- (129) Ruzicka, L.; Stoll, M., Höhere. Terpenverbindungen XVIII. Über die Konstitution des Cadinens. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **1924**, *7* (1), 84-94.
- (130) Goldblatt, L. A.; Palkin, S. Process for converting nopinene to myrcene. US2420131A. 1947.
- (131) Al Bakain, R. Z.; Al-Degs, Y. S.; Cizdziel, J. V.; Elsohly, M. A., Comprehensive chromatographic profiling of cannabis from 23 USA States marketed for medical purposes. *Acta Chromatogr.* **2020**, *33* (1), 78-90.
- (132) Leyva-Gutierrez, F. M. A.; Munafo, J. P., Jr.; Wang, T., Characterization of By-Products from Commercial Cannabidiol Production. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2020**, *68* (29), 7648-59.
- (133) Milay, L.; Berman, P.; Shapira, A.; Guberman, O.; Meiri, D., Metabolic Profil-

ing of Cannabis Secondary Metabolites for Evaluation of Optimal Postharvest Storage Conditions. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2020**, *11*, 583605.

(134) Bueno, J.; Leuer, E.; Kearney, M., Jr.; Green, E. H.; Greenbaum, E. A., The preservation and augmentation of volatile terpenes in cannabis inflorescence. *J. Cannabis Res.* **2020**, *2*, 27.

(135) Krill, C.; Rochfort, S.; Spangenberg, G., A. High-Throughput Method for the Comprehensive Analysis of Terpenes and Terpenoids in Medicinal Cannabis Biomass. *Metabolites* **2020**, *10* (7), 276.

(136) Mazian, B.; Cariou, S.; Chaignaud, M.; Fanlo, J. L.; Fauconnier, M. L.; Bergeret, A.; Malhautier, L., Evolution of temporal dynamic of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and odors of hemp stem during field retting. *Planta* **2019**, *250* (6), 1983-96.

(137) Kwasnica, A.; Pachura, N.; Masztalerz, K.; Figiel, A.; Zimmer, A.; Kupczynski, R.; Wujcikowska, K.; Carbonell-Barrachina, A. A.; Szumny, A.; Rozanski, H., Volatile Composition and Sensory Properties as Quality Attributes of Fresh and Dried Hemp Flowers (*Cannabis sativa* L.). *Foods* **2020**, *9* (8), 1118.

(138) Prodrom, I. Untersuchungen über Autoxydation und über Umwandlung verschiedener Terpene in Isopren. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zürich, Zürich, 1913.

(139) Davis, B. L.; Goldblatt, L. A.; Palkin, S., Production of Isoprene from Turpentine Derivatives. *Ind. Eng. Chem* 1946, *38* (1), 53-7.

(140) Isoprene Market - Growth, Trends, and Forecast (2020 - 2025). https://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/4774896/isoprene-market-growth-trends-and-forecast?utm_source=BW&utm_medium=PressRelease&utm_code=7d4f62&utm_campaign=1274971+-+Global+Isoprene+Market+Outlook+2019-2024+with+Chevron

+Phillips+Chemical+Company%2c+China+Petrochemical+Corporation%2c+Dow
DuPont%2c+and+Kuraray+Co+Dominating&utm_exec=joca220prd (accessed March
23).

(141) Kolicheski, M. B.; Cocco, L. C.; Mitchell, D. A.; Kaminske, M., Synthesis of myrcene by pyrolysis of β -pinene: Analysis of decomposition reactions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2007**, *80*, 92-100.

(142) Stolle, A.; Ondruschka, B., Comment to the paper “Synthesis of myrcene by pyrolysis of β -pinene: Analysis of decomposition reactions” by M.B. Kolicheski et al. [J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol. 80 (2007) 92–100]. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2008**, *81* (1), 136-8.

(143) Zheng, H.; Chen, J.; Li, C.; Chen, J.; Wang, Y.; Zhao, S.; Zeng, Y., Mechanism and kinetics of the pyrolysis of β -pinene to myrcene. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2017**, *123*, 99-106.

(144) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Strongin, R. M., Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2020**, *312*, 110301.

2 Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant

Jiries Meehan-Atrash and Robert M. Strongin*

Department of Chemistry, Portland State University, Portland, OR, 97207-0751,
United States

This manuscript has been published and is adapted from:

Meehan-Atrash, J.; Strongin, R. M., Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2020**, *312*, 110301.

DOI: 10.1016/j.forsciint.2020.110301

Published by Elsevier B.V.

Article history:

Received: January 9, 2020

Received: in revised form: April 9, 2020

Accepted: April 17, 2020

Available online: April 22, 2020

2.1 Abstract

Pine rosin (colophony) has been identified as a potentially new adulterant in cannabis oil. Its inhalation toxicity poses a significant health concern to users. For example, pine rosin fumes are released during soldering, and have been cited as a causative agent of occupational asthma. Symptoms also include desquamation of bronchial epithelium, which has also been observed in e-cigarette or vaping product used-associated lung injury (EVALI) patients. The sample analyzed herein was acquired from a cannabis industry source, also contains medium chain triglycerides and oleamide, the latter of which is a hypnotic that is commonly found in the synthetic marijuana product Spice, or K2. A combination of proton nuclear magnetic resonance (^1H NMR) and high pressure liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (HPLC-ESIMS) was used to unambiguously identify major pine rosin ingredients such as abietic and other resin acids. Comparison to commercial samples of pure pine rosin confirmed the assignment.

Keywords: Cannabis e-cigarette, BHO, Marijuana, EVALI, Rosin, Pine rosin, Adulterant, Cutting agent

2.2 Introduction

Since the legalization of medical marijuana in California in 1996, and the legalization of recreational marijuana in Colorado in 2012, 33 states and the District of Columbia have medical cannabis programs, and 10 states and the District of Columbia have fully legalized recreational use as of 2020 [1]. Canada first enacted medical marijuana laws in 2001, and now has recreational cannabis as of 2018 [2]. With the passage of more lax laws, cannabis extracts (CEs) have surged in popularity as alternative products to cannabis flower, with expenditures on CEs in the legal Washington state cannabis market increasing 145% between 2014 and 2016 [3]. CEs are consumed by inhalation using modified e- cigarettes or via dabbing [4], and increased usage of these among teens and young adults [5] has led to concerns of safety, as up to 11% of high schooler students [6] report lifetime use of a cannabis vaporizer.

CEs may be consumed via inhalation by three main methods/ devices: cartridge vaporizers (CVs), top-loading vaporizers (TLVs), and dabbing [4]. In dabbing, a small amount of CE is placed on a hot surface (i.e. a “nail,” which may be heated with a blow torch or electrically) that is connected to a water pipe [4,7]. A TLV is an electronic vaporizer device that consists of a battery-powered resistive heating coil in an atomizer, upon which a user manually places small amounts of CE [4]. Disposable CV devices closely mimic nicotine e-cigarettes, and have surged in popularity given their ease of use and discretion, with sales of these increasing more than 10-fold to \$224 million in Colorado as of 2018 [8].

The cannabis concentrate hashish, commonly consumed in Europe from illicit manufacturers in North Africa, has an extensive history of containing adulterants [9].

A recent analysis of hashish in Madrid found that 18% suffers from contamination with glucose, sucrose, and/or abietic acid (a principal component of pine rosin) [10]. Pine rosin has also been identified as a hashish adulterant in Italy [11], Israel, and the Czech Republic [12].

CEs available in North America are generally manufactured via solvent extraction (most commonly with butane, though propane or supercritical CO₂ have widespread usage) followed by several refinement steps. Butane hash oil (BHO), propane hash oil (PHO) and CO₂ oil may all adopt one of several names depending on consistency: shatter, wax, crumble, budder, or pull-n-snap [7]. Recently, applied heat and pressure has been used to press cannabis oils from flower to make a product known as rosin [13]. Despite the similarity in naming, cannabis rosin and pine rosin share few chemical similarities [13].

Cases of adulteration in North American cannabis products have only recently come into view. The synthetic cannabinoid 5-MDMB-PINACA and the antitussive dextromethorphan have been identified in certain commercially available cannabidiol e-liquids for CV devices [14]. Online reports on Reddit.com and cannabis websites have become grounds where users have aired complaints of BHO adulterated with pine rosin, and have cited specific brands and products as bad actors [15–17]. The timing of these forum posts about pine rosin being used as an adulterant for CEs, or as counterfeit BHO, coincide with the EVALI outbreak. Additionally, several recent patents mention methyl ester of rosin, a pine rosin derivative, as a potential additive to cannabis vaporizers [18–20].

CEs added to CV devices often require fluidizing agents to ensure better wicking efficiency in the atomizer of a vape pen, given the high viscosity of cannabis

extracts [4]. Substances such as terpenes, medium chain triglyceride (MCT) oil, and phytol, among others are commonly used [21]. One CE additive to CV devices, vitamin E acetate (VEA), has been linked with the recent outbreak of e-cigarette, or vaping, product use associated lung injury (EVALI) [22]. It's use as a thickening agent has been suggested, however, the markedly lower viscosity of VEA relative to Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), indicates that the former is used to dilute CEs, and that a different additive is the thickening agent, which is introduced to give the appearance of unadulterated CE. Herein is the first report of an adulterant containing pine rosin (a.k.a. rosin colophony or pine resin) for cannabis CV devices. The adulterant was acquired from a formulations consultant that works in the cannabis vaporizer formulations space, which itself acquired the adulterant from cannabis CV device manufacturer.

2.3 Materials and methods

Two adulterants were donated by Vialpando LLC. Initial analysis by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) identified one of them to be pure VEA, while the other (Fig. 2.1, dubbed cannabis extra adulterant [CEA]) required further analysis for identification. The CEA was initially assayed by GC-MS, which first suggested the presence of substituted abietanes and pimaranes. Analysis of the NMR spectrum showed peaks in the alkenyl region that are known to be characteristic of the resin acids in question [23], and the characteristic glycolic methylene peaks from a triglyceride (Fig. 7.1). 2D NMR techniques COSY and NOESY aided the confirmation of the identity of different isomeric resin acids, as well as the identification of communic acid, which was aided by semi-preparative HPLC. An HPLC-ESIMS chromatogram

of CEA provided confirmation of the abietane and pimarane molecules and oleamide (Fig. 7.2). Oleamide is not directly visible in the NMR spectrum of CEA, but the amide N-H protons are visible in the semi-preparative HPLC fraction that contains it when this is dissolved in DMSO- d_6 (Cambridge Isotope Laboratories), which was spiked with a pure standard of oleamide (TCI America) to confirmed its presence (Fig. 7.3). Commercially available medium chain triglyceride (MCT) oil (Nature's Way) was spiked in a CEA NMR sample (Fig. 7.4). An approximate %mass of each identified component was determined by quantitative NMR (Q-NMR) [24]. See the supplementary appendix for further experimental details.



Figure 2.1: Cannabis extract thickener provided in a glass syringe.

2.4 Results and discussion

The analytical methods used discovered that the unknown CEA contains resin acids consistent with pine rosin (68%), MCT oil (15%), and small amounts of oleamide (Table 2.1). An overlay of a commercially available sample of gum rosin (Sigma Aldrich) and CEA demonstrates the similarity of these two substances (Fig. 2.2), with the major visible difference being the presence of the triglyceride peaks from MCT oil in the CEA. Rosin, a solid at room temperature, appears to have been amended with MCT oil to thin its consistency to allow extrusion from a syringe, making its

final appearance very similar to pure THC or clarified cannabis extract. For the purposes of this study, only approximate quantification was necessary to determine the composition of the sample. Given that this adulterant is destined for use in cannabis e-cigarettes, it is unknown how the final matrix will affect identification and quantification of resin acids in a black market sample. The analytical methods presented herein may serve as a guide for identifying resin acids in a cannabis sample, but a more comprehensive quantitative method will need to be developed for cannabis extracts adulterated with pine rosin and/or oleamide.

Common name	CAS Number	RT in LC/MS (min)	NMR Shift (ppm)	Mass Accuracy (ppm)	% in Sample
Dehydroabietic acid	1740-19-8	16.5	6.88	0.03	3
Communic acid	2761-77-5	21.8	6.32	0.03	4
Pimarol	1686-59-5	23.9	NA	0.52	NA
Pimaric acid	127-27-5	23.9	5.71	1.25	3.2
Sandaracopimaric acid	471-74-9	23.9	5.22	1.25	1.5
Palustric acid	1945-53-5	23.9	5.39	1.25	14
Abietic acid	514-10-3	25.1	5.77	1.25	17
Oleamide	301-02-0	25.1	6.65-7.19	0.64	NA
Neobietic acid	471-77-2	25.1	6.2	1.25	12
Isopimaric acid	5835-26-7	25.1	5.81	1.25	13
Sandaracopimarinal	3855-14-9	30.3	5.22	0	NA
MCT oil	438544-49-1	NA	4.3	NA	15

Table 2.1: Components identified in CEA by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy and HPLC-ESIMS, and approximate %masses in the sample were determined by Q-NMR.

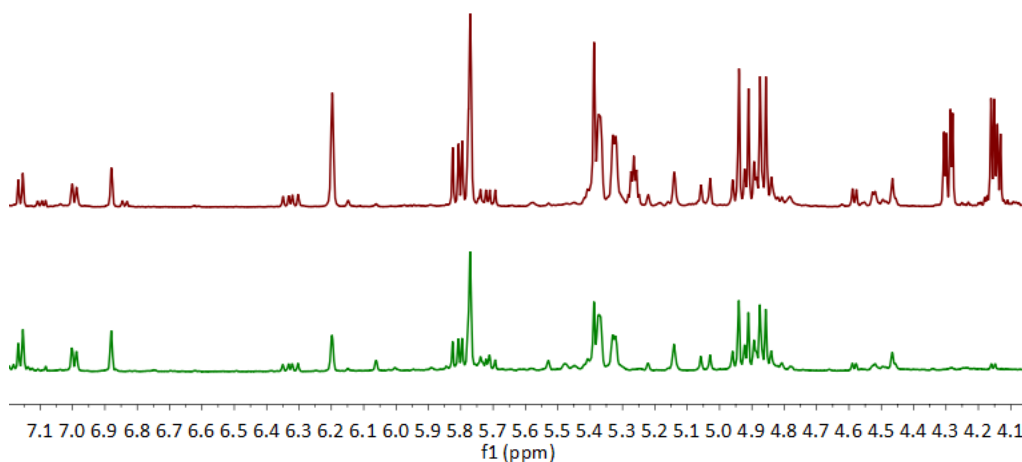


Figure 2.2: Overlaid ^1H NMR spectra of CEA (top, maroon) and commercially-available gum rosin (bottom, green) from Sigma Aldrich (CAS no. 8050-09-7).

Rosin is a known respiratory tract irritant and a significant contributor to occupational asthma due to its use in soldering [25]. Occupational exposure to pine rosin vapor from solder flux at levels of $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, the 8-h Time Weighted Average (TWA) exposure limit, has not been known to produce severe acute lung injuries [25]. However, CEA added to CE at a level of just 1% will produce nearly $0.6 \text{ g}/\text{m}^3$ of pine rosin in the aerosol from a cannabis vaporizer pen with each puff, or 3500 times the 15-min TWA exposure limit [25]. In vivo exposure of abietic acid to rat lungs

produced desquamation of bronchial epithelium [26], which has also been reported in EVALI cases [27]. We are unaware of efforts to date to test for pine rosin compounds in samples from patients with vaping-induced lung injuries. Oleamide appears to have been added to increase the psychoactivity of resulting adulterated CE, as this compound is a cannabinoid receptor agonist and sleep-inducing agent [28]. Interestingly, oleamide is a common additive to synthetic cannabinoid “Spice” mixtures [29]. It is unknown what, if any, are the health effects of inhaling oleamide. Oleamide is also mentioned as a potential additive to vaping formulations in a patent registered to a cannabis vaporizer formulations company [30].

2.5 Conclusion

The use of pine rosin as an adulterant in cannabis oil has not been previously reported in the scientific literature. It is available through online vendors, typically used as an ingredient in industrial products such as varnishes, adhesives, soldering fluxes and sealing wax. It has significant inhalation toxicity. To date, there are no reports of testing for this substance in cannabis oil samples from patients with lung injury. Due to the significant toxicity and prevalence based on social media posts, regulators and laboratory personnel should be aware of its use in adulterated cannabis oil.

2.6 CRediT authorship contribution statement

Jiries Meehan-Atrash: Conceptualization, Methodology, Validation, Formal analysis, Investigation, Writing - original draft, Visualization, Project administration.

Robert M. Strongin: Conceptualization, Methodology, Validation, Resources, Writ-

ing - review & editing, Supervision, Funding acquisition.

2.7 Acknowledgements

We thank the NIH and the FDA for their support via award R01ES025257. Content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the views of the NIH or the FDA. We would like to acknowledge NSF grant #0741993 for the HPLC-ESIMS data collection. We would like to thank the laboratory of Dr. James Pankow for assistance with acquiring GCMS data.

2.8 References

- (1) State Info, (2020) <https://norml.org/states> (Accessed 8 January 2020).
- (2) Cannabis Laws and Regulations, (2020) <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-medication/cannabis/laws-regulations.html> (Accessed 8 January 2020).
- (3) R. Smart, J.P. Caulkins, B. Kilmer, S. Davenport, G. Midgette, Variation in cannabis potency and prices in a newly legal market: evidence from 30 million cannabis sales in Washington state, *Addiction* 112 (12) (2017) 2167–2177, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/add.13886>.
- (4) J. Meehan-Atrash, W. Luo, K.J. McWhirter, R.M. Strongin, Aerosol gas-phase components from cannabis e-cigarettes and dabbing: mechanistic insight and quantitative risk analysis, *ACS Omega* 4 (14) (2019) 16111–16120, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.9b02301>.
- (5) A.A. Knapp, D.C. Lee, J.T. Borodovsky, S.G. Auty, J. Gabrielli, A.J. Budney, Emerging trends in cannabis administration among adolescent cannabis users, *J. Ado-*

lesc. Health 64 (2019) 487–493.

(6) M.E. Morean, G. Kong, D.R. Camenga, D.A. Cavallo, S. Krishnan-Sarin, High school students' use of electronic cigarettes to vaporize cannabis, *Pediatrics* 136 (4) (2015) 611–616, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1542/peds.2015-1727>.

(7) J. Meehan-Atrash, W. Luo, R.M. Strongin, Toxicant formation in dabbing: the terpene story, *ACS Omega* 2 (2017) 6112–6117, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.7b01130>.

(8) Cannabis Vaping: Opportunities in an Uncertain future, Executive Summary, Arcview Market Research in Partnership with BDS Analytics, (2019). bdsanalytics.com.

(9) P.A. Chouvy, The Supply of Hashish to Europe, European Monitoring Center for Drugs and Drug Addiction, Lisbon, Portugal, 2015.

(10) M. Perez-Moreno, P. Perez-Lloret, J. Gonzalez-Soriano, I. Santos-Alvarez, Cannabis resin in the region of Madrid: adulteration and contamination, *Forensic Sci. Int.* 298 (2019) 34–38, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.for-sciint.2019.02.049>.

(11) A. Caligiani, G. Palla, B. Bernardelli, GC-MS analysis of hashish samples: a case of adulteration with colophony, *J. Forensic Sci.* 51 (5) (2006) 1096–1100, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1556-4029.2006.00202.x>.

(12) L.O. Hanuš, D. De La Vega, M. Roman, P. Tomíček, False hashish without cannabis resin, *Isr. J. Plant Sci.* 62 (4) (2015) 277–282 doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/07929978.2015.1053202>.

(13) F.R. Lamy, R. Daniulaitye, M. Zathred, R.W. Nahhas, A. Sheth, S.S. Martins, E.W. Boyer, R.G. Carlson, “You got to love rosin: solventless dabs, pure, clean, natural medicine.” Exploring Twitter data on emerging trends in Rosin Tech marijuana concentrates, *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 183 (2018) 248–252, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/>

10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.10.039.

(14) J.L. Poklis, H.A. Mulder, M.R. Peace, The unexpected identification of the cannabimimetic, 5F-ADB, and dextromethorphan in commercially available cannabidiol e-liquids, *Forensic Sci. Int.* 294 (2019) e25–e27, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.forsciint.2018.10.019>.

(15) Fake Shatter - Pine Resin Cut Hit Canada? (2019) <https://future4200.com/t/fake-shatter-pine-resin-cut-hit-canada/44648> (Accessed 29 November 2019).

(16) The Dabs of Death Aka Pine Resin, (2019) https://www.reddit.com/r/CanadianMOMs/comments/dd9frt/the_dabs_of_death_aka_pine_resin_aka_that_shit/ (Accessed 29 November 2019).

(17) Pine Resin and Vitamin E Acetate Scare, (2019) https://www.reddit.com/r/CanadianMOMs/comments/df3n2k/pine_resin_and_vitamin_e_acetate_scare/ (Accessed 29 November 2019).

(18) J.D. Cameron, Natural-Based Liquid Composition and Electronic Vaporizing Devices for Using Such Composition, LunaTech, LLC, USA, 2017.

(19) J.D. Cameron, Water-Based Vaporizable Liquids, Methods and Systems for Vaporizing Same, Lunatch, LLC, United States, 2017.

(20) J.D. Cameron, D. Becker, G. Fein, Liquid Composition Containing Nicotine From Non-Tobacco Source for Use With Electronic Vaporizing Devices, Lunatech, LLC, United States, 2017.

(21) B.E. Erickson, Cannabis industry gets crafty with terpenes, *Chemical and Engineering News*, American Chemical Society, 2019. cen.acs.org.

(22) CDC, Outbreak of Lung Injury Associated With the Use of E-Cigarette, or Vaping, Products, (2019) https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/basic_information/

e-cigarettes/severe-lung-disease.html (Accessed 27 November 2019).

(23) K. Ioannidis, E. Melliou, P. Magiatis, High-throughput (1)H-nuclear magnetic resonance-based screening for the identification and quantification of heartwood diterpenic acids in four black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arn.) marginal provenances in Greece, *Molecules* 24 (19) (2019), doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/molecules24193603>.

(24) S.K. Bharti, R. Roy, Quantitative ¹H NMR spectroscopy, *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.* 35 (2012) 5–26, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2012.02.007>.

(25) P.E.J. Baldwin, J.R. Cain, R. Fletcher, K. Jones, N. Warren, Dehydroabietic acid as a biomarker for exposure to colophony, *Occup. Med.* 57 (2007) 362–366.

(26) G.H. Ayars, L.C. Altman, C.E. Frazier, E.Y. Chi, The toxicity of constituents of cedar and pine woods to pulmonary epithelium, *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 83 (3) (1989) 610–618.

(27) Y.M. Butt, M.L. Smith, H.D. Tazelaar, T.V. Laslo, K.L. Swanson, M.J. Cecchini, J.M. Boland, M.C. Bois, J.H. Boyum, A.T. Froemming, A. Khor, I. Mira-Avendano, A. Patel, B.T. Larsen, Pathology of vaping-associated lung injury, *NEJM* 381 (18) (2019), doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMc1913069>.

(28) J.D. Leggett, S. Aspley, S.R.G. Beckett, A.M. D'Antona, D.A. Kendall, D.A. Kendall, Oleamide is a selective endogenous agonist of rat and human CB1 cannabinoid receptors, *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 141 (2004) 253–262.

(29) L. Fattore, W. Fratta, Beyond THC: the new generation of cannabinoid designer drugs, *Front. Behav. Neurosci.* 5 (2011) 60, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2011.00060>.

(30) S. Elzinga, J.C. Raber, Terpene-Based Compositions, Processes, Methodologies for Creation and Products Thereby, The Werc Shop LLC, 2015.

3 Toxicant formation in dabbing: The terpene story

Jiries Meehan-Atrash, Wentai Luo, and Robert M. Strongin*

Department of Chemistry, Portland State University, Portland, OR, 97201

This manuscript has been published and is adapted from:

Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; Strongin, R. M., Toxicant Formation in Dabbing: The Terpene Story. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2*, 6112-6117.

DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.7b01130

Published by The American Chemical Society

Article history:

Received: August 3, 2017

Accepted: September 12, 2017

Published: September 22, 2017

3.1 Abstract

Inhalable, noncombustible cannabis products are playing a central role in the expansion of the medical and recreational use of cannabis. In particular, the practice of “dabbing” with butane hash oil has emerged with great popularity in states that have legalized cannabis. Despite their growing popularity, the degradation product profiles of these new products have not been extensively investigated. The study herein focuses on the chemistry of myrcene and other common terpenes found in cannabis extracts. Methacrolein, benzene, and several other products of concern to human health were formed under the conditions that simulated real-world dabbing. The terpene degradation products observed are consistent with those reported in the atmospheric chemistry literature.

3.2 Introduction

Terpenes and terpenoids are present in such a wide diversity of environments (nature, food, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, and drugs) that their consequences for inhalation toxicology cannot be ignored. Additionally, their inclusion in flavored electronic cigarettes¹ and ubiquitous presence in inhalable cannabis products are of particular concern. The medicinal and psychoactive effects of cannabis have been proposed to be enhanced by terpenes, a phenomenon known as the “entourage effect”,² and these relatively unsubstantiated assertions of benefits have led the cannabis industry to place a heavy emphasis on these aroma compounds.

Terpenoid degradation in the context of cannabis has not been extensively studied;^{3,4} however, it has attracted attention in the context of atmospheric chemistry.^{5,6} For instance, the reactions of terpenoids with O₃ and NO_x are well-known, but they are not directly applicable to e-cigarettes or inhalable cannabis products. However, these and other studies of pyrolysis and combustion of terpenoids should serve as a starting point toward understanding the reaction pathways in consumer vaporization devices. Despite the growing popularity of flavored e-cigarettes and terpene-enriched cannabis extracts, the chemical profiles of their terpene degradation products have not been evaluated in detail.

Of very recent concern is the practice of dabbing, which has emerged as a dangerous and rapidly growing trend in cannabis consumption. It consists of inhaling the vapors produced by placing a small amount of cannabis extract (a “dab”) on a small heated surface (the “nail”), which is connected to a water pipe.⁷ Its delivery of harmfully large amounts cannabinoids^{8,9} represents a potential danger to consumers,

but little is known about the toxicants the process may produce.

The principal extract used in dabbing is butane hash oil (BHO). BHO is a resinous, nonpolar extract of the cannabis made using butane as a solvent.¹⁰ BHO has active ingredient (tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) or cannabidiol) contents ranging between 50 and 9%,^{8,11} with terpene content ranging from 0.1 to 34% (unpublished). Myrcene is unequivocally the most abundant terpene in cannabis, followed by limonene, linalool, pinene, caryophyllene, and humulene; however, the plant can contain up to 68 additional terpenic compounds in trace amounts.¹² Additionally, some consumers increase the terpenoid content by dipping BHO in a vial of terpenes prior to use (“terp dipping”).¹³

BHO is made by passing butane over cannabis buds and leaves, and subsequently “purging” the butane from the product under vacuum at room temperature or in an oven. Different nuances in its processing can lead to slightly different consistencies, which take on terms such as shatter, budder, crumble, pull-and-snap, wax, and so on. In all of its forms, the extract is a sticky, resinous substance similar to the oleo-resins of other plants.¹⁴ Because the process does not involve heating the extract to the point that delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA, the native form of this substance found in the plant) decarboxylates (unpublished) into the active THC, BHO is not orally active and must be vaporized for the users to achieve its effects.¹⁵

BHO production started out as a dangerous “backyard-chemist” style operation that is famous for causing numerous explosions and house fires. Through the course of legalization, the production has steadily gained sophistication. The most modern, legal extraction laboratories live up to the OSHA standards with full ventilation and butane recovery. Modern techniques also include steps to “de-wax” the product by

dissolving the crude BHO in isopropyl alcohol and chilling in a freezer, and, finally, filtering off the precipitated waxes in a process known as winterization. Many subtleties in its production exist, but many remain secretive due to the highly competitive nature of the cannabis marketplace and the general inability of extract producers to file patents due to the drug's legal status at the federal level.

In addition to butane extraction, supercritical CO₂ extraction has gained traction due to the fact that it does not leave any trace of hydrocarbon solvents in the end product.¹⁶ The cannabis extract made by this method, colloquially known as CO₂ oil, has a lesser viscosity than BHO, a property that allows it to be used in vaporizer pens on its own with no cutting agents. The lesser viscosity is due to the fact that the supercritical extraction process requires the product to be first decarboxylated (heating in an oven at 100+ °C),¹⁷ leaving an extract consisting of all THC (an oil at room temperature) and no THCA (a solid at room temperature). CO₂ oil is generally more expensive than BHO and mostly present on the market in prefilled vaporizer cartridges and not commonly as a standalone extract for dabbing. Because this extraction method does not leave residual hydrocarbons, it has been named, along with alcohol extracts, as the only allowable medical extracts to be sold under the medical cannabis regulations in New York,¹⁸ Minnesota, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

According to a recent survey,¹¹ the main reasons for using dabs are that less material is needed to get the desired effect and a “cleaner high.” Consumers consider dabbing to be a form of vaporization, and, therefore, view it as easier on the lungs than smoking.¹⁹ However, little information exists on the prevalence of dabbing. From 213 BHO extraction laboratories in the 17 states raided in 2014, 2015 saw a steep increase in the number of laboratories raided to 337 in 26 states.²⁰ An analysis of the

Twitter content related to dabs found a greater popularity in the states that have legalized recreational and/or medical cannabis.²¹

Different types of nails, the surface on which vaporization occurs, exist on the market. Use of an electrically controlled nail (“e-nail”) allows temperature control; but, more commonly, users heat the nail (made of titanium, ceramic, or quartz) with a crème brûlée torch²² and have no temperature control. A minority of dabbers use lower temperatures to preserve flavor, whereas a majority use higher temperatures to assure complete vaporization with no wasted material. E-nail users posting online cite a preferred temperature around 710 °F (378 °C), but cite a range from 340–482 °C.^{23–25} Raber et al. reported a dabbing temperature of 300 °C, but this was only an (low) estimate. The boiling point of THC has recently been predicted to be ca. 417 °C,²⁶ but vaporization can occur at temperatures lower than this by the use of a “carb cap” that reduces pressure on its surface during inhalation.²⁷

This study is an initial effort toward assessing the safety of dabbing cannabis extracts. Due to the fact that these consist of a complex mixture, we have begun our focus on terpenoids, the component we predict to be the most thermally labile. To study dabbing, we carefully recreated the inhalation topography and temperatures employed by users. The study described herein is the first to investigate the degradation products from dabbing and is focused on the terpene fraction of the extracts used by consumers.

3.3 Results and discussion

3.3.1 Sample generation and product identification

We investigated the dabbing temperature ranges (TRs, Figure 3.1) inclusive of and beyond the ranges of those reported by the users. The vapor collection and analysis methods were based on those by Jensen et al.²⁸ using an impinger filled with NMR solvent for vapor collection. In the dabbing simulation experiments herein, the vapor generated from the heated ceramic nail connected to a water pipe passed through a cold trap followed by the impinger. The impinger was, in turn, connected to a smoking machine that generated the airflow. Degradation products from myrcene, limonene, linalool, and Fire OG cannabis terpenes, a commercially available mix specifically fabricated for terp dipping, were monitored.¹¹ The presence of methacrolein (MC) and benzene in vapor NMR samples was confirmed by spiking with authentic samples (Supporting Information). Their levels were quantified by NMR using an internal standard.

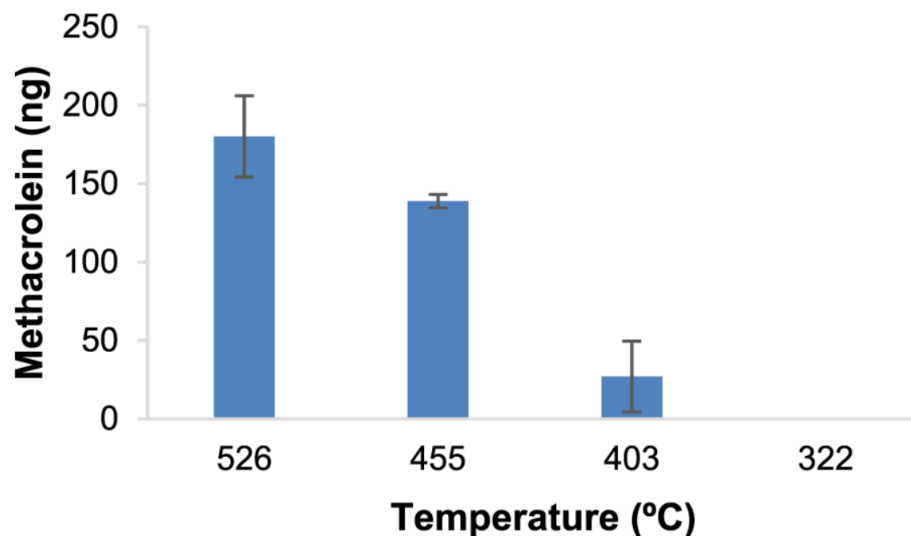
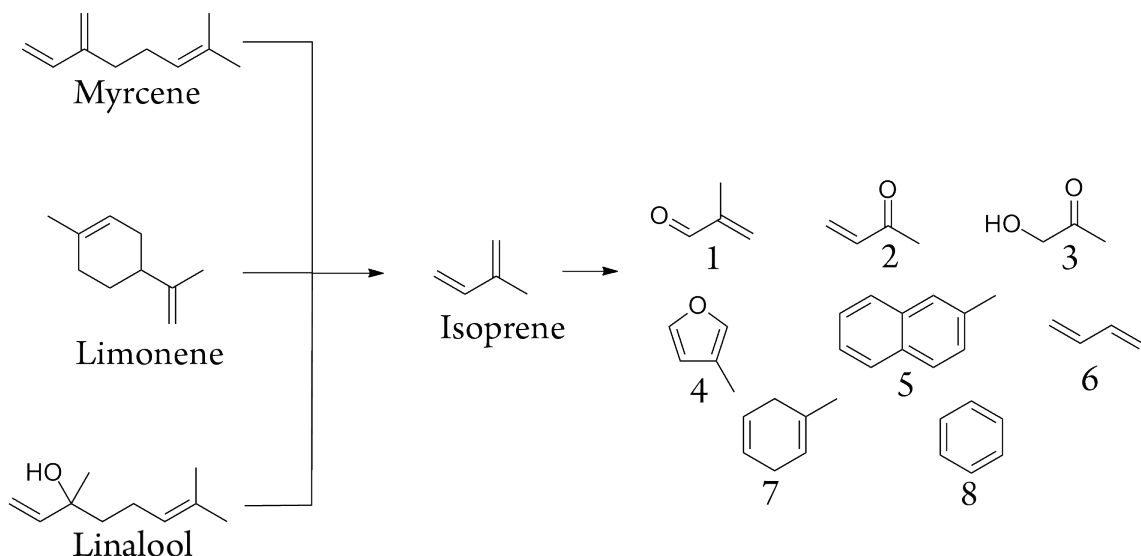


Figure 3.1: MC (ng) generated in a 40 mg dab using myrcene as a model terpene assuming a 5.9% concentration of terpenes in BHO. Temperature values represent the T_m for each TR. Error bars are determined at the 95% confidence level using the standard deviation of the three replicates taken at each TR. At the lowest TR, MC was not detected by NMR.

In addition to the NMR method, the dabbing vapor was collected using an adsorption/thermal desorption (ATD) cartridge and analyzed using an automated adsorption/thermal desorption–gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (ATD–GC–MS) method similar to that in Pankow et al.²⁹ Additional product structures (Scheme 3.1) were assigned by the GC–MS analysis. Other minor products that have been previously described in the literature³⁰ were also tentatively identified in the chromatographs (Supporting Information). Air blanks were collected and analyzed using each of the NMR and the ATD–GC–MS methods.

Temperatures in dabbing experiments were carefully monitored for consistency using a thermographic camera. As the first drop in terpene touched the nail, an initial temperature (T_i) was recorded. Once a 10 s draw concluded, a final temper-

ature (T_f) was recorded (the nail cooled between 50 and 30 °C during the draw due to convection). A median temperature (T_m) was calculated and averaged for each replicate to afford a representative T_m for each TR.



Scheme 3.1: Terpene degradation products identified via GC–MS analysis; 1, methacrolein; 2, methyl vinyl ketone; 3, hydroxyacetone; 4, 3-methylfuran; 5, 2-methylnaphthalene; 6, 1,3-butadiene; 7, 1-methylcyclohexa-1,4-diene; 8, benzene. These and other related products were produced from pure samples of each of limonene, linalool and myrcene.

	MC (ng/mg terpene)	Benzene (ng/mg terpene)
"Fire OG"	127	10
Limonene	261	63
Linalool	103	ND
Myrcene	81	60

Table 3.1: Methacrolein (MC) and benzene levels produced per mg terpene starting material when vaporized at the highest temperature range investigated, ca. 550 °C (T_i) – 500 °C (T_f) using single replicate experiments

The ^1H NMR spectra from the dabbing samples displayed peaks characteristic of a range of organic acid, aldehyde, and aromatic products. The two products

appearing in high abundance in the spectra were the toxins benzene and MC (Scheme 3.1, Table 3.1). MC is a well-known degradation product of isoprene,^{5,31,32} which is itself a known degradation product of myrcene³³ and other terpenes.³⁴ Benzene, alkyl benzenes, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons are known to form during terpene thermolysis. For example, benzene has been observed as a degradation product in the synthesis of myrcene by the pyrolysis of β -pinene,³⁵ and it is also a product of solanesol pyrolysis.³⁴ Benzene has also been detected in cannabis smoke.³⁶

3.3.2 Product quantification

Given the wide diversity of the terpenes present in BHO, the relatively high abundance of myrcene and the similarity of the products from each of the terpenes studied (Table 3.1 and Scheme 3.1), we focused on myrcene as a model terpene in evaluating the effect of temperature on the yields of MC and benzene. Assuming 40 mg as an average size dab,²² each dab contains 2.36 mg of terpenes, which is based on an average concentration of terpenes of 5.9% in BHO (unpublished data). The amount of MC obtained per dab based on these calculations is displayed in Figure 3.1.

Because dabbing topography has not been previously investigated, we chose an inhalation volume of 338 mL and a 10 s duration to assure a more complete collection of vapor. The concentrations of MC in ppb per dab in this regime are 185 ± 11 ppb at $T_m = 526$ °C, 157 ± 2 ppb at $T_m = 455$ °C, 131 ± 9 ppb at $T_m = 403$ °C, and undetectable at $T_m = 322$ °C.

Benzene was not detected below the highest TR. Using the same rationale as above for MC emission, one dab of BHO delivers 17 ng of benzene. Represented as a concentration in the draw volume, this value is 15 ± 1.8 ppb.

3.3.3 Degradant toxicology

MC's property as a noxious irritant is unsurprising due to its structural similarity to acrolein, a powerful pulmonary irritant³⁷ and an air pollutant of great concern. Ambient concentrations of MC outside of Stockholm were determined to be 0.06 ppb, whereas those at different urban locations in Stockholm were 0.11, 0.13, 0.19, and 0.71 ppb.³⁸ MC's effect on the respiratory tract in mice has shown it to be a potent irritant, indicating its threshold limit value should not exceed 0.3 ppm.³⁹ Nøjgaard et al. reported changes in the blink frequency during eye exposure to MC at a concentration of 100 ppb and proposed a LOEL of 286 ppb.⁴⁰ These conflicting reports indicate that the safe levels of MC are yet to be determined.

Unlike MC, the toxicology of benzene has been thoroughly evaluated. Although benzene is a ubiquitous pollutant, the concentrations of benzene found in the dabbling terpenes at the highest TR are far greater than those found in ambient air. The average concentration of benzene, a potent carcinogen, in U.S. air, measured over 137 different sites is 0.313 ppb (313 ppt),^{3,41} and is correspondingly the "largest single known cancer-risk air toxic (sic)."⁴²

3.3.4 Degradant formation mechanism

We propose that the formation of MC and benzene occurs via isoprene as an intermediate (Scheme 3.1). The GC–MS spectra of limonene, linalool, and myrcene all displayed significant peaks tentatively assigned to isoprene, which suggests that these terpenes, the major terpenes in BHO, break down to their isoprene monomers before further degradation.

Studies of the atmospheric chemistry of isoprene have shown that it reacts with hydroxyl radicals and O₂ to form not only MC and HCHO but also methyl vinyl ketone and 3-methylfuran. The GC–MS analysis of each pure terpene studied afforded a tentative identification with a high match quality of MC, methyl vinyl ketone, and 3-methylfuran, as well as 1,3-butadiene and several cyclic and acyclic dienes, polyenes, and aromatics (Scheme 3.1 and Supporting Information).

3.3.5 Limitations

The main limitation of this study is the fact that the concentrations of MC and benzene determined are likely underestimated. One reason may be the relatively large draw volume used. In addition, the temperature-dependent concentration values were extrapolated from myrcene, which afforded the lowest yield of degradation products of all of the terpenes investigated. Another factor potentially contributing to the underestimation of yields is transfer inefficiency resulting in the potential losses of terpenes and their products. For example, the average myrcene recovery (8.7 ± 0.7 mg) was low compared to the amount delivered onto the nail (59.6 mg). Although this low yield of terpenes in the NMR sample was initially attributed to their limited solubility in DMSO-*d*₆, dabbing experiments using CDCl₃ also had low yield by NMR. This may not be due entirely to degradation. Transfer inefficiency in dabbing has been previously described.²²

3.4 Conclusions

Given the widespread legalization of cannabis in the United States, it is imperative to study the full toxicology of its consumption to guide future policy. The results

of these studies clearly indicate that dabbing, although considered a form of vaporization, may in fact deliver significant amounts of toxic degradation products. The difficulty users find in controlling the nail temperature put users at risk of exposing themselves to not only methacrolein but also benzene. Additionally, the heavy focus on terpenes as additives seen as of late in the cannabis industry is of great concern due to the oxidative lability of these compounds when heated. This research also has significant implications for flavored e-cigarette products due to the extensive use of terpenes as flavorings. Future research will also be directed toward assessing the contribution of terpenoids to the existing toxicant formation in e-cigarettes. Additionally, the methods discussed herein will also be used to further study the degradation of cannabis extracts used in dabbing and cannabis e-cigarettes.

3.5 Methods

3.5.1 Materials

Terpenes included myrcene $\geq 95\%$, stabilized, FCC, FG (Sigma-Aldrich); (R)-(+)-limonene analytical standard (Sigma-Aldrich); linalool $\geq 97\%$, FCC, FG; and Fire OG terpene mix (Blue River Extracts).

3.5.2 NMR experiments

Air is drawn at a constant rate using and the Single Cigarette Smoking Machine (SCSM-STEP, CH Technologies) calibrated to pull 338 mL air during a 10 s dab. A HIVE Domeless Element 10 mm ceramic nail (HIVE Ceramics) was attached to a small dab water pipe (Zion Cannabis in Portland, OR). For each separate experiment,

the water pipe was filled with 20 mL of fresh 200 ppm solution of NaCl Biological, Certified Crystalline (Fisher Scientific) in HPLC grade water (Honeywell).

Terpene (15 μL) was delivered per dab using a Hamilton 50 μL analytical syringe. Five dabs were done per experiment. The vapor was collected through a cold trap chilled with isopropyl alcohol/dry ice at $-77\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, proceeded by an impinger containing 750 μL of $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ + 0.05% v/v tetramethylsilane (99.9%, Cambridge Isotope). After the experiment was concluded, the cold trap was washed with the NMR solvent in the impinger and collected quantitatively using an Eppendorf P1000 pipette in an NMR tube. The water pipe and the cold trap were connected by 5 cm of 1/2 in. outer diameter ACF0027-F Tygon S3 E-3603. The end connected to the water pipe was wrapped in Teflon tape to make it fit snugly. The cold trap and the impinger were connected by 3.5 cm of 1/2 in. outer diameter ACF0027-F Tygon S3 E-3603. The impinger and the SCSM were connected by 5 cm of 3/8 in. outer diameter ACF0017-F Tygon S3 E-3603. The tubing was discarded after every experiment, so sorptive losses were consistent with every experiment.

All of the NMR samples were spiked with 10 μL of a 17.33 mM solution of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene (TCI Chemicals) in $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ using an Eppendorf P10 pipette. This standard solution was made by adding 11.23 mg of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene to 3 mL of $\text{DMSO-}d_6$.

Myrcene dab NMR experiments at each TR (Figure 3.1) were performed in triplicate. Terpene experiments shown in Table 3.1 were performed once each. The exact conditions used in recording the NMR spectra are presented in the SI.

3.5.3 ATD–GC–MS Experiments

The same water pipe (containing 20 mL 200 ppm solution of NaCl) and the same ceramic nail were connected to an ATD cartridge with 5 cm of 1/2 in. outer diameter ACF0027-F Tygon S3 E-3603 wrapped in the Teflon tape to make a seal and then attached to 5 cm of 3.5 cm of 3/8 in. outer diameter ACF0027-F Tygon S3 E-3603, also wrapped with Teflon tape on the end to assure an air-tight seal. The other end of the ATD cartridge was connected to the SCSM- STEP using 5 cm of 3.5 cm of 3/8 in. outer diameter ACF0027-F Tygon S3 E-3603. The ATD cartridges used contained 100 mg of 35/60 mesh Tenax TA and 200 mg of 60/80 mesh Carbograph 1 TD (Camsco Inc., Houston, TX). The same dabbing topography used in the NMR experiments were used in the ATD cartridge sample collections. This high flow rate exceeds that normally used for these cartridges, but this was allowed due to the fact that these experiments were only used for product identification and not quantification. The conditions used in the ATD cartridge analysis are explained in the SI.

3.6 Author information

3.6.1 Corresponding author

*Email: strongin@pdx.edu

3.6.2 ORCID

Robert M. Strongin: 0000-0003-3777-8492

3.6.3 Author contributions

J.M.-A. performed all of the experiments, collected sample, and wrote the manuscript. R.M.S. supervised the studies and edited the manuscript. W.L. ran the ATD–GC–MS samples, advised on sample collection by this method, and reviewed the manuscript. All of the authors have given approval to the final version of the manuscript.

3.6.4 Funding

We thank the NIH and FDA for support of this work via award R01ES025257. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the views of the NIH or the FDA.

3.7 Acknowledgements

Dr. Jorge Escobedo provided the guidance and useful discussion in the experiments and during manuscript drafting. Dr. David Peyton provided the guidance and useful discussion in the NMR methods used. Tim Frasca reviewed the manuscript for content and style.

3.8 Abbreviations

MC, methacrolein; THC, tetrahydrocannabinol; CBD, cannabidiol; BHO, butane hash oil; TR, temperature range; HCHO, formaldehyde; TLV, threshold limit value; LOEL, lowest observed effect level

3.9 References

- (1) Tierney, P. A.; Karpinski, C. D.; Brown, J. E.; Luo, W.; Pankow, J. F. Flavour chemicals in electronic cigarette fluids. *Tob. Control* **2016**, *25*, e10–e15.
- (2) Russo, E. B. Taming THC: potential cannabis synergy and phytocannabinoid-terpenoid entourage effects. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2011**, *163*, 1344–1364.
- (3) do Monte, D.S.; Tenório, J.A.B.; Bastos, I.V.G.A.; Mendonça, F. d. S.; Neto, J. E.; da Silva, T. G.; Ramos, C. S. Chemical and biological studies of beta-carotene after exposure to Cannabis sativa smoke. *Toxicol. Rep.* **2016**, *3*, 516–522.
- (4) Iqbal, M. S.; Khan, M. U. A.; Akbar, J.; Shad, M. A.; Masih, R.; Chaudhary, M. T. Isoconversional thermal and pyrolytic GC-MS analysis of street samples of hashish. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2016**, *122*, 175–182.
- (5) Atkinson, R. Gas Phase Tropospheric Chemistry of Organic Compounds: A Review. *Atmos. Environ., Part A* **1989**, *24*, 1–41.
- (6) Calogirou, A.; Larsen, B. R.; Kotzias, D. Gas-phase terpene oxidation products: a review. *Atmos. Environ.* **1999**, *33*, 1423–1439.
- (7) Stogner, J. M.; Miller, B. L. The Dabbing Dilemma: A Call for Research on Butane Hash Oil and Other Alternate Forms of Cannabis Use. *Subst. Abuse* **2015**, *36*, 393–395.
- (8) Pierre, J. M.; Gandal, M.; Son, M. Cannabis-induced psychosis associated with high potency “wax dabs”. *Schizophr. Res.* **2016**, *172*, 211–212.
- (9) Murray, R. M.; Quigley, H.; Quattrone, D.; Englund, A.; Di Forti, M. Traditional marijuana, high-potency cannabis and synthetic cannabinoids: increasing risk for psychosis. *World Psychiatry* **2016**, *15*, 195–204.

- (10) Stogner, J. M.; Miller, B. L. Assessing the Dangers of “Dabbing”: Mere Marijuana or Harmful New Trend? *Pediatrics* **2015**, *136*, 1–3.
- (11) Loflin, M.; Earleywine, M. A new method of cannabis ingestion: the dangers of dabs? *Addict. Behav.* **2014**, *39*, 1430–1433.
- (12) Ross, S. A.; ElSohly, M. A. The volatile oil composition of fresh and air-dried buds of *Cannabis sativa*. *J. Nat. Prod.* **1996**, *59*, 49–51.
- (13) danner1620 Terp Dippin’ Kosher Kush Rosin with Blue River Extracts [video file]. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YOFkbcMo-so> (accessed July 7, 2017).
- (14) Stogner, J. M.; Miller, B. L. The Dabbing Dilemma: A Call for Research on Butane Hash Oil and Other Alternate Forms of Cannabis Use. *Subst. Abuse* **2015**, *36*, 393–395.
- (15) ElSohly, M. A. *Marijuana and the Cannabinoids*, 1st ed.; Humana Press: NJ, 2007.
- (16) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Perez, P. C.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Witkamp, G. J.; Peters, C. J. Solubility of Delta(9)- tetrahydrocannabinol in supercritical carbon dioxide: Experiments and modeling. *J. Supercrit. Fluids* **2010**, *52*, 6–10.
- (17) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Verpoorte, R.; Peters, C. J.; Witkamp, G. J. Supercritical fluid extraction of cannabis: experiments and modelling of the process design. *ISASF-Graz* **2010**, 1–6.
- (18) Manufacturing Requirements for Approved Medical Marijuana Products. *Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York*, Part 1004, Section 11(b), Title 10, 2017.
- (19) Gieringer, D.; St. Laurent, J.; Goodrich, S. Cannabis Vaporizer Combines

Efficient Delivery of THC with Effective Suppression of Pyrolytic Compounds. *J. Cannabis Ther.* **2004**, *4*, 7–27.

(20) *2015 National Drug Threat Assessment Summary*; Report Number DEA-DCT-DIR008-16; US Department of Justice, United States Drug Enforcement Agency; Homeland Security Digital Library, 2015.

(21) Daniulaityte, R.; Nahhas, R. W.; Wijeratne, S.; Carlson, R. G.; Lamy, F. R.; Martins, S. S.; Boyer, E. W.; Smith, G. A.; Sheth, A. “Time for dabs”: Analyzing Twitter data on marijuana concentrates across the U.S. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* **2015**, *155*, 307–311.

(22) Raber, J. C.; Elzinga, S.; Kaplan, C. Understanding dabs: contamination concerns of cannabis concentrates and cannabinoid transfer during the act of dabbing. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **2015**, *40*, 797–803.

(23) Burns, D. What’s Your Preferred Enail Temp? https://www.reddit.com/r/CannabisExtracts/comments/30mj24/whats_your_preferred_enail_temp/ (accessed July 18, 2017).

(24) MFletcher, I. Is There a Consensus Temp for Low Temps Dabs on an Enail? https://www.reddit.com/r/enail/comments/4gjznx/is_there_a_consensus_temp_for_low_temp_dabs_on_an/ (accessed July 18, 2017).

(25) Propanekush What Temperature are you Dabbing at? What Type of Nail? https://www.reddit.com/r/CannabisExtracts/comments/3onqt8/what_temperature_are_you_dabbing_at_what_type_of/ (accessed July 18, 2017).

(26) Tara, M.; Lovestead, T. J. B. Determination of Cannabinoid Vapor Pressures to Aid in Vapor Phase Detection of Intoxication. *Forensic Chem.* **2017**, *5*, 79–85.

(27) Black, S. Why Carb Cap? Elevate Your Dabbing. <http://hightimes.com/culture/>

why-carb-cap-elevate-your-dabbing/ (accessed July 18, 2016).

(28) Jensen, R. P.; Strongin, R. M.; Peyton, D. H. Solvent Chemistry in the Electronic Cigarette Reaction Vessel. *Sci. Rep.* **2017**, *7*, No. 42549.

(29) Pankow, J. F.; Kim, K.; McWhirter, K. J.; Luo, W.; Escobedo, J. O.; Strongin, R. M.; Duell, A. K.; Peyton, D. H. Benzene formation in electronic cigarettes. *PLoS One* **2017**, *12*, No. e0173055.

(30) McGraw, G. W.; Hemingway, R. W.; Ingram, L. L.; Canady, C. S.; McGraw, W. B. Thermal degradation of terpenes: Camphene, Delta(3)-carene, limonene, and alpha-terpinene. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **1999**, *33*, 4029–4033.

(31) Carter, W. P. L. Condensed atmospheric photooxidation mechanisms for isoprene. *Atmos. Environ.* **1996**, *30*, 4275–4290.

(32) Palen, E. J.; Allen, D. T.; Pandis, S. N.; Paulson, S. E.; Seinfeld, J. H.; Flagan, R. C. Fourier Transform Infrared Analysis of Aerosol Formed in the Photo-Oxidation of Isoprene and [beta]-pinene. *Atmos. Environ., Part A* **1992**, *26*, 1239–1251.

(33) Egloff, G.; Herrman, M.; Levinson, B. L.; Dull, M. F. Thermal reactions of terpene hydrocarbons. *Chem. Rev.* **1934**, *14*, 287–383.

(34) Britt, P. F.; Buchanan, A. C., III; Owens, C. V., Jr. Mechanistic Investigation into the Formation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons from the Pyrolysis of Terpenes. *Prepr. Pap.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.* **2004**, *49*, 868–871.

(35) Kolicheski, M. B.; Cocco, L. C.; Mitchell, D. A.; Kaminske, M. Synthesis of myrcene by pyrolysis of [beta]-pinene: Analysis of decomposition reactions. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2007**, *80*, 92–100.

(36) Moir, D.; Rickert, W. S.; Levasseur, G.; Larose, Y.; Maertens, R.; White, P.; Desjardins, S. A comparison of mainstream and sidestream marijuana and tobacco

- cigarette smoke produced under two machine smoking conditions. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2008**, *21*, 494–502.
- (37) Wang, H. T.; Hu, Y.; Tong, D.; Huang, J.; Gu, L.; Wu, X. R.; Chung, F. L.; Li, G. M.; Tang, M. S. Effect of carcinogenic acrolein on DNA repair and mutagenic susceptibility. *J. Biol. Chem.* **2012**, *287*, 12379–12386.
- (38) Jonsson, A.; Persson, K. A.; Grigoriadis, V. Measurements of Some Low Molecular-Weight Oxygenated, Aromatic, and Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in Ambient Air and in Vehicle Emissions. *Environ. Int.* **1985**, *11*, 383–392.
- (39) Larsen, S. T.; Nielsen, G. D. Effects of methacrolein on the respiratory tract in mice. *Toxicol. Lett.* **2000**, *114*, 197–202.
- (40) Nøjgaard, J. K.; Christensen, K. B.; Wolkoff, P. The effect on human eye blink frequency of exposure to limonene oxidation products and methacrolein. *Toxicol. Lett.* **2005**, *156*, 241–251.
- (41) *EPA's Report on the Environment; Ambient Concentrations of Selected Air Toxics. Exhibit 3*; US Environmental Protection Agency, 2014.
- (42) George, B. J.; Schultz, B. D.; Palma, T.; Vette, A. F.; Whitaker, D. A.; Williams, R. W. An evaluation of EPA's National-Scale Air Toxics Assessment (NATA): Comparison with benzene measurements in Detroit, Michigan. *Atmos. Environ.* **2011**, *45*, 3301–3308.

4 Aerosol gas-phase components from cannabis e-cigarettes and dabbing: mechanistic insight and quantitative risk analysis

Jiries Meehan-Atrash,[†] Wentai Luo,^{†,‡} Kevin J. McWhirter,[‡] and Robert M. Strongin^{*,†}

[†]Department of Chemistry and [‡]Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Portland State University, Portland, OR, 97207-0751

This manuscript has been published and is adapted from:

Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, J. K.; Strongin, R. M., Aerosol Gas-Phase Components from Cannabis E-Cigarettes and Dabbing: Mechanistic Insight and Quantitative Risk Analysis. *ACS Omega* **2019**, *4*(14), 16111-16120.

DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.9b02301

Published by The American Chemical Society

Article history:

Received: July 23, 2019

Accepted: August 30, 2019

Published: September 16, 2019

4.1 Abstract

Consumption of cannabis by nontraditional methods has surged since the advent of legalization in North America and worldwide. Inhaling cannabis extracts using vaporizers and via dabbing has risen in popularity, while concerns over product safety have not hindered their proliferation. The work herein is the first step toward assessing the safety of vaporizing and dabbing concentrated cannabis extracts as a function of gas-phase reaction products. The gas-phase thermal degradants of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) have not been previously investigated. It was found that users may be exposed to concerning degradants such as methacrolein, benzene, and methyl vinyl ketone when using cartridge vaporizers and dabbing. It was shown that THC alone and mixed with terpenes generated similar degradation products and, most notably, elevated levels of isoprene. Importantly, it was shown that added terpenes led to higher levels of gas-phase products compared to THC alone. To estimate cancer and noncancer risks associated with exposure to these and other degradants, quantitative risk assessment was applied to experimentally determined values for dabbing and vaping and literature-sourced levels of hazardous components in cannabis smoke. Overall, gas-phase aerosol products had significantly lower values in dabbing and vaporizing compared to cannabis smoking, although these results should be interpreted in light of potential variations in degradant levels due to disparate usage patterns and the dangers of the higher aerosol concentration of THC.

4.2 Introduction

Legalization and increasing social acceptance of cannabis in the United States and worldwide has led to a proliferation of novel cannabis administration methods. Advancement of cannabis extract (CE) production and processing has placed these at the forefront of novel cannabis inhalation methods, and sales of CEs now make up more than 20% of the retail market share in the Washington state.¹ Despite their popularity, little work has been done to assess the safety of these novel consumption methods.

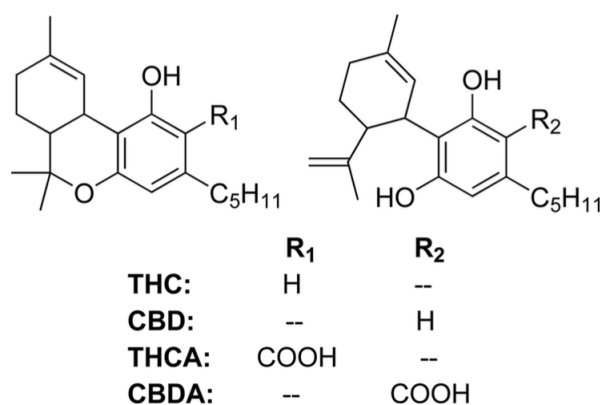


Figure 4.1: Relevant cannabinoids

Cannabinoids, the constituents responsible for cannabis' psychoactive and medicinal effects, are biosynthesized in trichomes of female cannabis inflorescences.^{2–4} Figure 4.1 displays the pharmacologically active cannabinoids THC (mp: <25 °C⁵) and cannabidiol (CBD, mp: 62–63 °C⁶), which are biosynthesized as the acid cannabinoids Δ⁹-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA, mp: 75 ± 3 °C⁷) and cannabidiolic acid (CBDA, mp: 68 ± 3 °C⁸) that readily decarboxylate upon heating.⁹ Nonpolar solvents (e.g., butane^{10–12} and supercritical CO₂^{13,14}) are used to extract acid cannabi-

noids in an oleoresin that includes terpenes, waxes, fatty acids, steroids, lignins, etc.¹⁵ While butane hash oil (BHO, an amber or gold solid^{10,16}) contains primarily acid cannabinoids,^{10,11} superfluid cannabis extract (SFE) may contain acid or neutral cannabinoids depending on processing methods. Vacuum distillation affords purified neutral cannabinoids allowing manufacturers to tailor cannabinoid and terpene content in the final product commonly referred to as a distillate.¹⁷ Distillates are often amended with terpenes at 5–15% (m/m).¹⁸

Three consumption methods/devices for CEs have predominated: dabbing, cartridge vaporizers (CVs), and top-loading vaporizers (TLVs). Dabbing involves flash vaporizing a small amount of CE, a dab, on a hot surface, a nail, which is connected to a pipe or water pipe, an oil rig or rig.¹⁹ A user quickly and immediately inhales aerosol generated when the dab is placed onto the nail, which may require up to an entire vital capacity for complete capture.¹¹ BHO, distillate, and SFE are amenable to dabbing, though BHO is most common.^{11,20} CVs are small electronic cigarette-like devices that use battery-powered resistive heating to aerosolize CEs. A button-activated battery powers an atomizer located in a cartridge preloaded with CE to generate aerosol a user inhales through a mouthpiece; reliance on wicking necessitates extracts containing neutral THC with added terpenes to decrease viscosity.²¹ TLVs also use a battery to power a resistively heated coil but differ in that users manually place the CE directly onto exposed heating coils in the atomizer ad libitum.²² Any extract may be used in TLV.²² Both TLV and CV are colloquially referred to as vape pens, and no surveys to date distinguish between the two, categorizing them together as cannabis e-cigarettes or cannabis electronic vapor products (CEVPs). In all these CE consumption methods, carrier liquids such as glycerol, propylene glycol,

and medium-chain triglycerides are not typically included as they are considered to be undesirable.²³

Vaporizing (or vaping) cannabis by any method has gained popularity among recreational and medical users, particularly young adults and teens,²⁴ as a less detectable method of using marijuana compared to smoking that is also perceived to be healthier.^{25–27} Vaporizers for cannabis inflorescences^{28,29} have existed long before popularization of CEs,³⁰ and terminology used to refer to these (e.g., vaporizers and vapes) has been applied for TLV and CV, which has led to some confusion in the literature. Several studies have investigated prevalence of CEVPs specifically, though many others exist for inflorescence vaporizers. The 2016 National Youth Tobacco Survey³¹ reported that nearly 1 in 11 respondents reported lifetime use of a CEVP, and other state-level surveys report 3.4% usage among middle-schoolers,³² 5.4–11.4% for high-schoolers,^{32,33} and 10.7% for college students.³⁴ Sparse data exists on prevalence of dabbing, though it appears to be common among regular cannabis users. Twenty percent of daily/nearly daily cannabis users in the Washington state reported dabbing in the past week,³⁵ and 36.5% of respondents from a Reddit survey of a similar cohort endorsed regular use of dabbing as well.³⁶ An internet survey of Twitter posts found that dabbing-related posts are more prevalent in states with medical marijuana laws,³⁷ suggesting that dabbing may grow in popularity as legalization of cannabis expands access to alternative cannabis products.

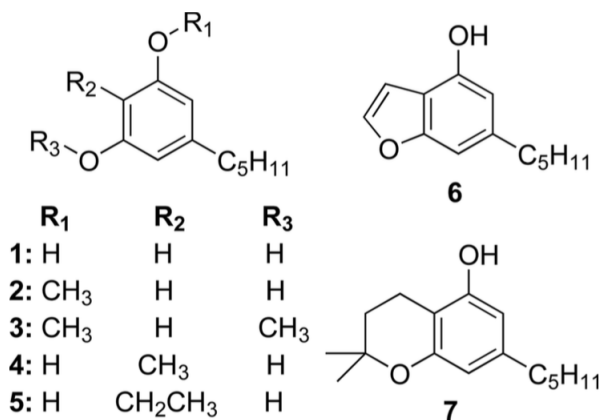


Figure 4.2: Cannabidiol degradation products

The thermal behavior of cannabinoids has been studied in the context of the conversion of CBD to THC or other potentially psychoactive compounds in smoked marijuana, smoked tobacco with CBD,^{38–41} and pyrolysis of CBD alone.^{42,43} While searching for potentially psychoactive CBD pyrolysis products, many olivetol derivatives with intact pentyl chains (Figure 4.2, compds 1–5)^{44,45} and other products were found to stem from rearrangement of CBD’s terpene moiety (Figure 4.2, compds 6 and 7),⁴⁶ indicating that this may be particularly labile. Exhaustive in its efforts to identify potential pharmacologically active products, work at the University of Utrecht did not prioritize identifying volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Harmful and potentially harmful constituents (HPHCs) of cannabis smoke have been previously studied,^{47,48} but no information is available concerning pyrolysis or oxidation products of cannabinoids relevant to dabbing or vaping conditions. Moreover, it is not clear if the HPHCs arise from the cannabinoids, terpenes, or any other plant constituents. A recent study described BHO diluted in glycerol and propylene glycol added to a CV-type device, which does not embody the manner in which cannabis concentrates are vaporized.⁴⁹ Evidence-based data is needed to better understand

toxicology and routes of administration of these emerging products. We currently do not know, for instance, the aerosol doses of cannabinoids, terpenes, and potentially toxic degradation products being delivered to vulnerable cohorts such as teens and pre-teens or to medical marijuana patients with compromised immune systems.

Quantitative risk assessment (QRA) is an analytically driven risk calculation that pools biological and chemical data to approximate the probability of the incidence of a defined outcome or symptom upon exposure to a given HPHC. QRA has been previously performed for tobacco products,^{50,52} for example, for comparison of “reduced exposure” cigarettes to regular cigarettes.⁵¹ Cancer risk may be approximated using the excess lifetime cancer risk (ELCR) and noncancer risks using the hazard index (HI). ELCR, the incremental probability of contracting cancer upon specified conditions of exposure to a carcinogen,⁵² is derived from the inhalation unit risk (IUR), an estimate of the increased risk (i.e., above baseline) of developing cancer due to exposure to a 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ concentration of a given chemical.⁵³ The reference exposure level (REL) is an estimate of an air concentration that is not likely to create an appreciable risk in humans after continuous inhalation and is calculated in reference to a given symptom that occurs after chronic exposure.⁵³ Both the IUR and REL may have uncertainties spanning an order of magnitude. A given exposure concentration divided by the REL yields a hazard quotient (HQ) wherein $\text{HQ} > 1$ indicates that the threshold of toxic effects on the target system is surpassed. ELCR and HQ values for individual chemicals are summed to yield total ELCR (ELCR_T) and HI, respectively, which may be used to guide policy decisions regarding environmental cleanup projects and consumer products.⁵²

Previously, our lab had investigated thermal degradation products of terpenes

that are present in CEs when exposed to dabbing conditions.¹⁹ We hypothesize that cannabinoids will generate similar degradation products given their terpene backbone. Given the restricted availability of marijuana derivatives for research, it was possible only to synthetically recreate the CE product distillate by mixing analytical-grade THC with a terpene aromatherapy mix of cannabis cultivar Fire OG in a ratio of 9:1 THC:terpenes. Herein, we report an investigation of the chemical makeup of aerosol gas phases (GPs) obtained by dabbing pure THC and this synthetic distillate (SND) in addition to vaping SND in a CV device at three power levels commonly used. Adsorption/thermal desorption gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (ATD–GCMS) is used to quantify target VOC analytes, and other aerosol GP components are estimated using a nontarget analysis approach. Identified components provide mechanistic insight into the thermal degradation of cannabinoids. Quantitative risk assessment (QRA) calculations are applied to estimate cancer and noncancer risks from dabbing and CV usage, and the results of which are compared to risks from smoking cannabis using quantitated cannabis smoke components from the literature.^{55–58} To the best of our knowledge, this is the first time the safety of CEVP and dabbing has been studied, and the first time quantitative risk assessment has been used to evaluate the safety of cannabis smoking.

4.3 Results

GP aerosol components generated from dabbing THC and SND were quantified using internal standard (IS)-normalized multipoint calibration of methacrolein, benzene, xylenes, toluene, styrene, and ethylbenzene in duplicate samples, and response factors (RFs) calculated from ISs were used to estimate levels of these components seen

from vaping SND in a CV at three voltages (Table 4.1). Isoprene levels were estimated using internal standard-calculated response factors (IS-RFs) in all cases. A large diversity of other hydrocarbon (HC) components with a majority of alkenes was observed in all GCMS chromatograms acquired, though the spread differed between SND dabbing (Table 9.1) and THC dabbing samples (Table 9.2). Levels of the major-occurring VOCs, identified by comparison of mass spectra against those in the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) mass spectrometry database (match qualities of >70%), were estimated by a previously published nontarget analysis method (see Methods and Materials),^{58,59} and the results of which are displayed in Tables 9.1 and 9.2. GP components from dabs of 11 ± 2.5 mg of either THC or SND were measured and scaled up to 40 mg (reported average dab⁶⁰), assuming equivalent sidestream losses of the GP components across different dab sizes. For CV vaping, GP components are presented from single-puff measurements using standard puff topography for e-cigarettes. Many oxygenated compounds identified in the THC dabbing chromatograms (2,5-dimethylfuran, 2,3-dimethylacrolein, etc.) were not identifiable in SND dabbing and CV vaping chromatograms. Analysis of selected ion chromatograms of ions relevant to these oxygenated products in SND samples indicates the presence of these THC-specific degradation products, though they were not quantifiable by nontarget analysis due to overlap from vastly more abundant alkenic terpene degradation products. Sample chromatograms from dabbing THC and SND are presented in the Supporting Information (Figures 9.1 and 9.2). A sample chromatogram of CV vaping was not displayed given its similarity to that of SND dabbing.

To make the comparison between the risks associated with CV vaping, dabbing,

Component, unit	THC dab	SND dab	Vape 3.2 V	Vape 4.0 V	Vape 4.8 V
Methacrolein, μg	2.7 ± 0.8	12 ± 0.82	5.6 E-3	3.2 E-2	1.9 E-1
Benzene, ng	33 ± 14	360 ± 120	9.9 E-1	2.7 E+0	3.6 E+1
Xylenes, μg	0.33 ± 0.20	0.85 ± 0.30	1.0 E-3	1.5 E-2	1.8 E-1
Toluene, μg	0.44 ± 0.22	1.4 ± 0.42	7.0 E-4	1.0 E-2	1.6 E-1
Styrene, ng	0.88 ± 0.72	27 ± 14	9.3 E-2	2.7 E-1	ND*
Ethylbenzene, ng	1.5 ± 0.99	55 ± 30	3.7 E-2	2.5 E-1	2.7 E+0
Isoprene, μg	9.6 ± 1.7	44 ± 3.5	3.0 E-2	8.3 E-1	6.0 E+0
Other HCs, [†] μg	5.3 ± 0.7	21 ± 11	4.2 E-2	7.2 E-1	7.9 E+0
Total VOCs, [‡] μg	2.0 E+01	7.7 E+01	9.4 E-2	1.5 E+0	1.2 E+1

Table 4.1: Selected GP components identified in dabbing and CV vaping using ATD–GCMS

and smoking, the level of chronic consumption of each was matched so each would deliver an equivalent daily dose of THC. This was necessary given the lack of information about specific consumption habits for CV vaping and dabbing but is justified based on literature precedence. Van Dam et al.⁶¹ reported a significant decrease in daily grams of cannabis consumed in users that switched from smoking to vaporizing flower cannabis, which has a THC delivery efficiency higher than that of smoking,⁶² that users adjust the quantity consumed to obtain the same THC delivery based on personal preference. Analogous to the pack-year for cigarette smoking, the joint-year has been used as a measure of cannabis consumption widely used in epidemiological studies of cannabis use^{63–65} and is defined as smoking 1 joint/day over the course of a year. The joint-year was chosen as the reference point to which approximate THC deliveries for dabbing and CV vaping would be matched by the consumption rate (CR; see Methods and Materials). Assuming a THC content of 17.1%⁶⁶ in cannabis and a THC transfer efficiency of 43%^{62,67} during smoking, a standard 0.75 g joint^{68,69} would yield 55 mg of THC, two 40 mg dabs would yield 55 mg of THC assuming a THC content of 90% and a transfer efficiency of 76%,⁷⁰ and 20 puffs from a vape pen (at 4.8 V) would yield 54 mg of THC assuming an 85% yield on 4 mg puffs of

cannabis distillate containing 90% THC (m/m).

Consumption type	HI	ELCR
Smoking (inflorescence)	2 E+2	4 E-4
Dabbing (distillate)	2 E-1	2 E-7
Vaping (distillate), 4.8 V	4 E-2	2 E-7
Vaping (distillate), 4.0 V	6 E-3	2 E-8
Vaping (distillate), 3.2 V	8 E-4	2 E-9

Table 4.2: Hazard index and excess lifetime cancer risk for smoking, dabbing, and vaping at 3 voltages.

4.4 Discussion

The identification of several carbonyls, aromatics, and isoprene was in line with a previous report from our lab.¹⁹ Given that all the terpenes tested in Meehan-Atrash et al.¹⁹ resulted in a comparable array of volatile products, it was hypothesized that isoprene is an intermediate in the degradation of these compounds. Cannabinoids such as THC contain a terpene backbone, and it is not surprising that similar volatile products are generated from dabbing THC, SND, and terpenes alone.¹⁹ A diversity of degradation mechanisms may occur upon thermal treatment of THC, but the significant levels of isoprene seen when dabbing THC alone indicate that the isoprene formed undergoes oxidation to release methacrolein and methyl vinyl ketone, a mechanism for which has been described in the context of atmospheric oxidation.^{71,72} Isoprene has been previously described as a neutral product formed during fragmentation of THC in electron impact mass spectrometry.^{73–75} The nearly fivefold increase in isoprene released from THC amended with ~10% terpenes compared to THC alone (Table 4.1) suggests that terpenes release isoprene more readily than THC. Indeed, all identified VOCs form in higher amounts per milligram of product consumed when

dabbing SND than from THC alone. Other minor components in CEs (hydrocarbons, fatty acids, flavonoids, phenols, etc.¹⁵) may add to or alter GP degradants of other extract formulations.

The work presented herein represents a preliminary investigation into the GP aerosol components a cannabis consumer may be exposed to when vaping distillate in a CV or via dabbing. Several identified components are International Agency for Research on Cancer-classified carcinogens, and exposure to these may place a burden on the health of people that use dabbing or vaping to consume cannabis. In an attempt to interpret results in the most relevant way possible to health professionals and consumers alike, components for which toxicological metrics had been previously calculated were applied to a QRA calculation. Despite the rise in alternative cannabis administration methods, cannabis smoking remains to be the more prevalent mode of cannabis consumption to date,^{30,76,77} warranting a systematic comparison between methods of inhalation. Previously quantified components of cannabis smoke were aggregated from the literature^{54–57} and correspondingly applied to the same QRA analysis in a first attempt to compare the relative safety of smoking cannabis to two existing methods of vaporizing distillate.

Results indicate that vaping or dabbing distillates has lower HI and ELCR than those of cannabis smoking by several orders of magnitude (Table 4.2). These findings are not definitive and must be interpreted with caution as they are only a first step toward determining the overall safety of these cannabis inhalation methods. Only GP components were measured in this work and were applied to QRA calculations, which may underestimate risks due to exclusion of potentially toxic particulate phase components. Previous literature indicates that aldehydes/small organics contribute

the largest percentage of the total cancer risk among constituents of cigarette smoke,⁵⁰ which appears to hold true for cannabis smoke as well (Table 9.4). Furthermore, HI and ELCR are only measures of chronic effects and do not indicate relative safety in the context of acute effects, particularly in light of the recent rash of vaping related illnesses, the cause of which has not been fully identified.

Though widely used by regulatory bodies to make evidence-based decisions on environmental risks to human health, quantitative risk assessment has several unavoidable sources of uncertainty, which is currently magnified due to the lack of standardization in the study of cannabis consumption as compared to tobacco. Machine smoking attempts to imitate realistic use but is only an approximation.⁵² In this study, a puff profile set by the Cooperation Center for Scientific Research Relative to Tobacco (CORESTA) for e-cigarettes was chosen given the functional similarity of these devices to e-cigarettes; however, puffing topography for CEVPs has not been studied, which represents another source of systematic error of unknown magnitude in the work herein. When calculating ELCR and HI, it is assumed that 100% of each component is absorbed and that the total risk is the sum of the risk from each individual component, which may over- or underestimate the total risk. For cigarette smoking, it has been noted that ELCR values underestimate risks when these are compared to epidemiological data.⁵⁰ However, the cancer risk for cannabis smoking calculated herein, which is comparable to that calculated for cigarette smoking,⁵⁰ is in stark contrast to the negligible association between cannabis smoking and cancer.⁷⁸

In regard to noncancer effects, the major contributor to the elevated HI for cannabis smoking, acrolein, could potentially be responsible for the association between cannabis smoking and respiratory symptoms.^{79,80} Given the uncertainty as-

sociated with QRA, dabbing HI may exceed unity under altered conditions such as increased nail temperature, which has been shown to linearly increase degradant formation,¹⁹ or increased terpene content. Ninety-one percent of the HI from dabbing stems from methacrolein; the REL of which stems from chronic respiratory tract effects (Table 9.3) and has been specifically implicated as the cause of lung injury due to dabbing BHO in a medical case report.⁸¹ The elevated levels of conjugated dienes (Table 9.1 and 9.2) warrant mention as these have been implicated as prohaptenes.⁸² The complete absence of detectable acrolein in dabbing and vaping GP warrants mention as it may imply that this cannabis smoke component stems from plant components other than cannabinoids and terpenes.

Despite the reduction in the toxicant yield for CE vaporizers compared to smoking and the corresponding low HI and ELCR values, the elevated concentration of THC in the total particulate matter (TPM) may have untold physicochemical⁸³ and pharmacological effects⁸⁴ on the respiratory system. For example, cannabis smoke with ~1% THC content was shown to compromise the surface properties of a lung surfactant replacement product⁸³ due to intercalation of the hydrophobic THC molecule. The effect of higher concentrations of THC and high-molecular weight terpenes in the aerosol particulate phase and any partitioning⁸⁵ of GP dienes and other VOCs into the lung surfactant layer warrants further investigation.

4.5 Conclusions

ATD–GCMS identified and quantified gaseous degradants using calibrated standards for target analytes, and a nontarget analysis approach was used for other components identified in the chromatograms. Given the similarity of compounds identified in

these experiments to those found when dabbing terpenes alone,¹⁹ GP degradants seen when dabbing THC alone were also assessed. The similarity in degradation products seen, particularly the elevated levels of isoprene seen across the board, suggests an analogous degradation mechanism for cannabinoids and terpenes. Higher levels of terpenes appear to promote increased production of VOCs.

Toxicants measured were applied to a QRA calculation to estimate cancer and noncancer risks for dabbing and vaping with a CV. In order to compare these results with cannabis smoking, cannabis smoke component levels were taken from the literature and applied to a QRA calculation. This represents the first time any degradation products have been identified from vaporizing CE components and is a first step toward understanding the degradation mechanism of THC via this route of administration. Additionally, the work herein is the first application of QRA to cannabis smoking to the best of our knowledge.

The development of novel cannabis inhalation products has outpaced both basic and applied biomedical research. This has hindered the ability of regulatory agencies from properly informing the public about the safety of these products and their routes of administration. Future work in our labs will focus on identifying other volatile organics that have not yet been detected in the GP, such as formaldehyde and carbon monoxide, and components of the particulate phase that are potentially toxicologically relevant. Further work must assess the biological impact these aerosols have on the respiratory system.

4.6 Methods and materials

4.6.1 Materials

Analytical-grade THC was obtained from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI). A terpene aromatherapy mix recreating the scent of cannabis cultivar Fire OG was obtained from Blue River (Oakland, CA) and is referred to hereafter as simply “terpenes.” To make SND, terpenes were introduced into THC at $\sim 10\%$. Verispec 200 ppm Aromatic Hydrocarbons Mixture 16 Components in Methanol EPA 503.1 was obtained from Ricca Chemical Company (Arlington, TX). An isoprene SPEXOrganics Certified Reference Material analytical standard ($1000 \mu\text{g/mL}$) was obtained from SPEX CertiPrep (Metuchen, NJ).

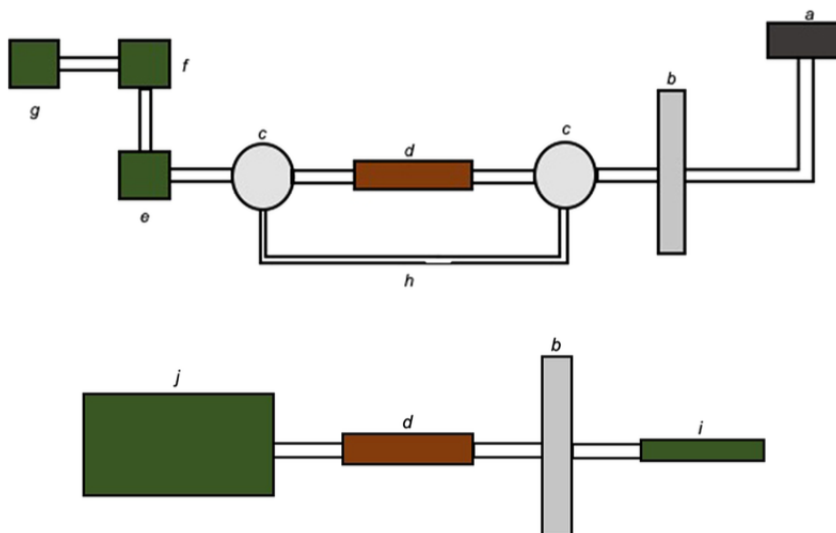


Figure 4.3: Experimental setups used for dabbing (top) and CV (bottom) vapor collection by ATD–GCMS. Components depicted are: *a*, e-nail; *b*, CFP holder; *c*, 3-way stopcock; *d*, ATD cartridge; *e*, mass flow meter; *f*, flow control valve; *g*, vacuum source; *h*, by-pass line; *i*, CV; *j*, CSM.

4.6.2 Sample collection for dabbing

An air flow was generated with a Welch 8907 rotary-vane vacuum pump (Mt. Prospect, IL), regulated with a Cole-Parmer PTFE multiturn needle valve (Vernon Hills, IL), and measured with an Aalborg GFM17 mass flow meter (Orangeburg, NY). A flow rate of 400–450 mL/min was chosen to minimize breakthrough of volatile components from the adsorption/ thermal desorption (ATD) cartridge while maximizing vapor collection from the e-nail. The ATD cartridge was situated between two Pyrex T-Bore, three-way, glass key stopcocks (Corning, NY). Vapor was generated on a Jibtronix Corp. Electric Concentration Station (Gurnee, IL) e-nail heated to ~ 370 °C. The temperature used was chosen based on realistic use and was assessed thermographically using a FLIR System T450sc (Wilsonville, OR) as in Meehan-Atrash et al.¹⁹ A by-pass line circumventing the ATD cartridge facilitated sample collection by maintaining a constant backpressure between experiments. All connections were made using 3/8 in. outer diameter ACF0017-F Tygon S3 E-3603 (Saint-Gobain, Malvern, PA). All experiments were performed by collecting GPs generated from a single dab of 11 ± 2.5 mg of either THC or SND. Figure 4.3 (top) depicts the experimental setup used for collection of the aerosol GP generated from dabbing.

4.6.3 Sample collection for CV vaping

A CH Technologies cigarette smoking machine (CSM, Westwood, NJ) ran a puff program modified from CORESTA with 55 mL puff volume over a 3 s puff duration with an additional 1 s after the conclusion of each puff to clear the lines of aerosol (vaporizer button was only depressed during the 3 s puffs). Aerosol was generated using a CCell

TH2 oil cartridge (Sneaky Pete vaporizers) loaded with SND and connected to an Innokin iTaste VV V3.0 variable voltage battery. The atomizer was rated at 1.4–1.5 Ω according to the digital display provided by the battery. All connections were made using 3/8 in. outer diameter ACF0017-F Tygon S3 E-3603. Vaping experiments were conducted using single puffs at three voltages chosen based on realistic use: 3.2, 4.0, and 4.8 V, which consumed 1–4 mg of SND per puff. Figure 4.3 (bottom) depicts the experimental setup used for collection of the aerosol GP generated from vaping.

4.6.4 Adsorption/thermal desorption gas chromatography– mass spectrometry

GP samples were collected through a 47 mm Cambridge filter pad (CFP, GE Healthcare) onto an ATD cartridge, which contains 100 mg of 35/60 mesh Tenax TA and 200 mg of 60/80 mesh Carbograph 1 TD (Camsco Inc., Houston, TX). ATD sample cartridges were thermally desorbed with a TurboMatrix 650 ATD unit (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA). Twenty nanograms of fluorobenzene, 18.6 ng of toluene- d_8 , 21.7 ng of 4-bromofluorobenzene, and 20.3 ng of 1,2-dichlorobenzene- d_4 were added automatically to all cartridges as ISs prior to desorption. The ATD unit thermally desorbed the ATD cartridges for 10 min at 285 °C with a He desorption flow of 40 mL/min, a split flow of 10 mL/min, and the desorption stream was trapped at –10 °C on an intermediate “Tenax trap.” Thermal desorption of this intermediate trap occurred at 295 °C and 35 psi constant pressure of He on a split flow of 12 mL/min for 4 min. Through a 1 m long and 0.25 mm i.d. deactivated fused silica transfer line (235 °C), the unsplit portion of the stream was passed on to a 60 m length, 0.25 mm i.d., and 1.4 μm film thickness Agilent (Santa Clara, CA) DB-VRX capillary GC column

mounted in an Agilent 7890A GC. The GC was interfaced to an Agilent 5975C MS in impact ionization at 70 eV in the positive ion mode. GC oven temperature was held at 45 °C for 10 min, programming to 190 °C at 12 °C/min, held at 190 °C for 2 min, then programming to 240 °C at 6 °C/min, held at 240 °C for 5 min, and then programmed down to 210 °C at 10 °C/min. The MS scan range was 34 to 400 amu, and the electron multiplier voltage was 1725 V.

4.6.5 Quantification of components from CV vaping and dabbing

An ATD-GCMS IS-normalized multipoint calibration was generated for quantifying select analytes for dabbing experiments. A standardized solution of methacrolein and the components in the Verispec 200 ppm aromatic hydrocarbons mixture were made at concentrations of 6.25–200 ng/ μ L in serial dilution. An additional solution of 250 ng/ μ L isoprene was made using the SPEXOrganics Certified Reference Material. Two microliters of each chosen standard solution was spiked through a 0.25" Swagelok tee onto the inlet end of each ATD cartridge with a flow of 50 mL/min of N₂ gas. After spiking, the N₂ flow was left on for \sim 7 min to purge the methanol solvent. Six ATD cartridges were amended with 0, 3.125, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 ng of each component from standard solutions containing methacrolein and the Verispec 200 ppm aromatic hydrocarbons mixture components. An additional cartridge was amended with 500 ng of isoprene only.

IS-RF factors for the 17 analytes used in the multipoint calibration and isoprene were calculated and used to estimate the concentration of these in the ATD–GCMS samples from three cannabis vaping experiments. Analytes in addition to those used

in the multipoint calibration were tentatively identified by comparison of their mass spectra against those in the NIST mass spectrometry database. Quantification of some major-occurring alkenes, carbonyls, and aromatics was performed using a nontarget analysis approach based on one described in Fitch et al.⁵⁸ and Allgood et al.⁵⁹ Nontarget analytes were chosen based on abundance, integrated in the total ion chromatogram (TIC), and their molecular formula from the tentative match (all match qualities of >70%) was used to calculate their total ionization cross section (Q) using the regression equation from Fitch et al.⁵⁸ The Q of an IS was used to determine the levels of the nontarget analyte using eq. 4.1 from Allgood et al.:⁵⁹

$$\frac{A_a/N_a}{A_{IS}/N_{IS}} = \frac{Q_a}{Q_{IS}} \quad (4.1)$$

where A is the integrated TIC area and N is the number of moles of the analyte (a) and IS.

4.6.6 Cannabis smoke component literature review

Literature reports containing pertinent data were searched in multiple scientific databases including but not limited to SciFinder and Web of Science. Values for cannabis smoke HPHCs from all reports containing quantitative data were used. Smoke component identities and their measured values were pulled from the four references deemed suitable for this analysis.^{54–57} Other relevant information such as puff topography, cannabis consumed per experiment, and joint sizes were also noted. HPHC levels were presented as mass HPHC per joint,⁵⁶ parts per million concentrations,⁵⁴ mass HPHC per gram cannabis consumed,⁵⁵ and mass HPHC per milligram TPM

collected.⁵⁷ All component levels identified were converted to microgram HPHC per gram of cannabis using the reported joint size. This was subsequently converted to microgram HPHC per 0.75 g joint, which was chosen as the standard joint mass. HPHCs were assigned CAS numbers, and levels of identical HPHCs were binned and averaged together.

4.6.7 Quantitative risk assessment

Toxicological metrics for cancer and chronic noncancer effects for HPCs identified in the GP of the aerosol from vaping, dabbing, and smoking were searched in relevant databases. The IUR was used for cancer risk assessment, and RELs were used for noncancer effects. IUR values were accessed from the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) online database provided by the United State Environmental Protection Agency⁸⁶ and supplemented with values from the California Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) online chemical database.⁸⁷ REL values were taken as an inhalation reference concentration (RfC) from IRIS⁸⁶ or as a reference value (ReV) from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).⁸⁸ Given the high levels of isoprene observed from vaping and dabbing, the IUR value for isoprene was found in the literature⁸⁹ given its absence in IRIS, OEHHA, and TCEQ databases.

4.6.8 Quantitative risk assessment for cancer effects

ELCR as defined in Marano et al.⁵² for each HPHC i for which an IUR value exists was calculated using eq. 4.2, adapted from Marano et al.:⁵²

$$ELCR_i = \frac{CY_i \left(\frac{\mu g}{CU}\right) \times CR \left(\frac{CU}{day}\right) \times ED(years) \times IUR_i \left(\frac{\mu g}{m^3}\right)^{-1} \times EF \left(\frac{days}{year}\right)}{IR \left(\frac{m^3}{day}\right) \times AT_C(days)} \quad (4.2)$$

where CY_i is the yield for a given gaseous HPHC, CU is the consumption unit, CR is the consumption rate, ED is the exposure duration, EF is the exposure frequency, IR is the inhalation rate, and ATC is the averaging time for cancer effects. CU is a consumption method-dependent unit (vaping: CU = puffs, dabbing: CU = dabs, and smoking: CU = joints). CY_i is the experimentally determined yield of a given HPHC given in micrograms per CU. As per United States Food and Drug Administration recommendations,⁵² ED is taken as the difference of the default lifetime expectancy of 70 years⁵² and the age of initiation, which for cannabis consumption is taken as 16 years based on literature precedence.⁹⁰⁻⁹⁶ EF assumes daily consumption at 365.25 days/year. IR is taken as the human reference value of 20 m³/day.⁵² ATC prorates the cumulative intake of the component over a lifetime of 70 years expressed in days (25567.5 days).⁵² Taking the assumption of dose additivity, the $ELCR_i$ for each component may be summed to obtain $ELCR_T$:⁵⁰⁻⁵²

$$ELCR_T = \sum_i ELCR_T \quad (4.3)$$

4.6.9 Quantitative risk assessment for noncancer effects

HQ, as previously defined,⁵² for a given component i (HQ_i) for which an REL exists was calculated using eq. 4.4, adapted from Marano et al.:⁵²

$$HQ_i = \frac{CY_i\left(\frac{\mu g}{CU}\right) \times CR\left(\frac{CU}{day}\right) \times ED(years) \times EF\left(\frac{days}{year}\right)}{IR\left(\frac{m^3}{day}\right) \times AT_{NC}(days) \times REL_i\left(\frac{\mu g}{m^3}\right)} \quad (4.4)$$

where AT_{NC} is the averaging time for noncancer effects, which averages component intake over the ED, for a value of 19723.5 days assuming an ED of 54 years. HI, as previously defined, is the sum of HQ for all components for which an REL exists:

$$HI = \sum_i HQ \quad (4.5)$$

4.7 Author information

4.7.1 Corresponding author

*Email: strongin@pdx.edu

4.7.2 ORCID

Robert M. Strongin: 0000-0003-3777-8492

4.7.3 Author contributions

Experimental design: all authors; sample collection: J.M.-A.; ATD–GCMS: W.L. and K.J.M.; data analysis: J.M.-A.; QRA: J.M.-A.; manuscript: J.M.-A. and R.M.S. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript.

4.7.4 Funding

We thank Portland State University for support. In addition, we thank the National Institute of Health and the Food and Drug Administration for partial support of this work via award no. R01ES025257. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the views of the National Institute of Health, the Food and Drug Administration, or Portland State University.

4.7.5 Notes

The authors declare the following competing financial interest(s): All authors except Jiries Meehan-Atrash report no competing financial interests. Jiries Meehan-Atrash reports receiving personal fees from Farm House Tomatoes, a company that has submitted a letter of intent to become a Florida medical marijuana treatment center, but has not yet submitted that application at the time of publishing.

4.8 Acknowledgements

We would like to acknowledge the United States Drug Enforcement Agency for their support and guidance with security and compliance. We would also like to acknowledge Alisha Ortiz for her help with experiments.

4.9 Abbreviations

ATC, averaging time for cancer effects; ATD–GCMS, adsorption/thermal desorption gas chromatography–mass spectrometry; ATNC, averaging time for noncancer effects; BHO, butane hash oil; CBD, cannabidiol; CBDA, cannabidiolic acid; CE, cannabis extract; CEVP, cannabis electronic vapor product; CFP, Cambridge filter pad; CORESTA, Cooperation Center for Scientific Research Relative to Tobacco; CR, consumption rate; CU, consumption unit; CV, cartridge vaporizer; CY_i , component yield; ED, exposure duration; EF, exposure frequency; ELCR, excess lifetime cancer risk; GP, gas phase; HC, hydrocarbon; HI, hazard index; HPHC, harmful or potentially harmful constituent; HQ, hazard quotient; IR, inhalation rate; IRIS, Integrated Risk Information System; IS-RF, internal standard-calculated response factor; IS, internal standard; IUR, inhalation unit risk; NIST, National Institute of Standards and Technology; OEHHA, California Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment; Q , total ionization cross section; QRA, quantitative risk assessment; REL, reference exposure level; ReV, inhalation reference value; RF, response factor; RfC, inhalation reference concentration; SFE, superfluid cannabis extract; SND, synthetic distillate; TCEQ, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality; THC, Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol; THCA, Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinolic acid; TIC, total ion chromatogram; TLV, top-loading vaporizer; TPM, total particulate matter; VOC, volatile organic compound

4.10 References

- (1) Smart, R.; Caulkins, J. P.; Kilmer, B.; Davenport, S.; Midgette, G. Variation in cannabis potency and prices in a newly legal market: evidence from 30 million cannabis sales in Washington state. *Addiction* **2017**, *112*, 2167–2177.
- (2) Kim, E.-S.; Mahlberg, P. G. Immunochemical localization of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in cryofixed glandular trichomes of Cannabis (Cannabaceae). *Am J. Bot.* **1997**, *84*, 336–342.
- (3) Sirikantaramas, S.; Taura, F.; Tanaka, Y.; Ishikawa, Y.; Morimoto, S.; Shoyama, Y. Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid synthase, the enzyme controlling marijuana psychoactivity, is secreted into the storage cavity of the glandular trichomes. *Plant Cell Physiol.* **2005**, *46*, 1578–1582.
- (4) Rodziewicz, P.; Loroach, S.; Marczak, Ł.; Sickmann, A.; Kayser, O. Cannabinoid synthases and osmoprotective metabolites accumulate in the exudates of Cannabis sativa L. glandular trichomes. *Plant Sci.* **2019**, *284*, 108–116.
- (5) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Kroon, M. C.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Peters, C. J.; Witkamp, G. J. Solubility of non-psychoactive cannabinoids in supercritical carbon dioxide and comparison with psychoactive cannabinoids. *J. Supercrit. Fluids* **2010**, *55*, 603–608.
- (6) White, J.; Poovendran, D.; Kershaw, S. Cannabidiol (CBD) Pre-Review Report. Agenda Item 5.2. In. *Expert Committee on Drug Dependence Thirty-ninth Meeting.*, World Health Organization: Geneva, 2017.
- (7) Lipomed. THCA-A *Specification sheet*. <https://www.lipomed.com/index.php?section=mediadir&cmd=specification&eid=189> (accessed July 19, 2019).

- (8) Lipomed. *Cannabidiolic acid specifications sheet*. <https://www.lipomed.com/index.php?section=mediadir&cmd=specification&eid=587> (accessed July 19, 2019).
- (9) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Buijs, W.; van Spronsen, J.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; Peters, C. J.; Verpoorte, R.; Witkamp, G.-J. Decarboxylation of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol: Kinetics and molecular modeling. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2011**, *987*, 67–73.
- (10) Stogner, J. M.; Miller, B. L. Assessing the Dangers of "Dabbing": Mere Marijuana or Harmful New Trend? *Pediatrics* **2015**, *136*, 1–3.
- (11) Stogner, J. M.; Miller, B. L. The Dabbing Dilemma: A Call for Research on Butane Hash Oil and Other Alternate Forms of Cannabis Use. *Subst. Abus.* **2015**, *36*, 393–395.
- (12) Cervantes, J. *The Cannabis Encyclopedia*. Van Patten Publishing: Vancouver, WA, 2015, 546–547.
- (13) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; Perez, P. C.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Witkamp, G. J.; Peters, C. J. Solubility of Δ - tetrahydrocannabinol in supercritical carbon dioxide: Experiments and modeling. *J. Supercrit. Fluids* **2010**, *52*, 6–10.
- (14) Perrotin-Brunel, H.; van Roosmalen, M. J. E.; van Spronsen, J.; Verpoorte, R.; Peters, C. J.; Witkamp, G. J. Supercritical fluid extraction of cannabis: experiments and modelling of the process design. *ISASF-Graz* **2010**, 1–6.
- (15) Lewis, M. M.; Yang, Y.; Wasilewski, E.; Clarke, H. A.; Kotra, L. P. Chemical Profiling of Medical Cannabis Extracts. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2*, 6091–6103.
- (16) Sirius, J. High Times. *What is 'Shatter' Marijuana*. <https://hightimes.com/grow/shatter-vs-wax-whats-the-difference/> (accessed July 9, 2019).
- (17) Miller, M. High Times. *Getting Near The Clear: A Guide To Cannabis Distillates*. <https://hightimes.com/culture/cannabis-distillates/> (accessed July 8, 2019).

- (18) Youtube. *How to select your THC Vape Cartridge - The Terpene Institute*. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p5ETFSljZkg> (accessed July 9, 2019).
- (19) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; Strongin, R. M. Toxicant formation in dabbing: the terpene story. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2*, 6112–6117.
- (20) Sirius, J. High Times. *What is CO2 Oil?*. <https://hightimes.com/grow/what-is-co2-oil/> (accessed July 9, 2019).
- (21) Leafly. *Everything You Need to Know About Pre-Filled Oil Vape Cartridges*. <https://www.leafly.com/news/strains-products/what-are-pre-filled-cannabis-oil-vape-cartridges> (accessed July 9, 2019).
- (22) Sirius, J. High Times. *Vaping 101: The Proper Hash Oil for Your Pen*. <https://hightimes.com/dabs/vaping-101-the-proper-hash-oil-for-your-pen/> (accessed July 9, 2019).
- (23) Ward, A. *Colorado Pot Guide. PG, PEG and Other Vape Cartridge Additives: Are They Safe?* <https://www.coloradopotguide.com/colorado-marijuana-blog/article/pg-peg-and-other-vape-cartridge-additives-are-they-safe/> (accessed Aug 23, 2019).
- (24) Knapp, A. A.; Lee, D. C.; Borodovsky, J. T.; Auty, S. G.; Gabrielli, J.; Budney, A. J. Emerging Trends in Cannabis Administration Among Adolescent Cannabis Users. *J. Adolesc. Health* **2019**, *64*, 487–493.
- (25) Etter, J. F. Electronic cigarettes and cannabis: an exploratory study. *Eur. Addict. Res.* **2015**, *21*, 124–130.
- (26) Jones, C. B.; Hill, M. L.; Pardini, D. A.; Meier, M. H. Prevalence and correlates of vaping cannabis in a sample of young adults. *Psychol. Addict. Behav.* **2016**, *30*, 915–921.

- (27) Popova, L.; McDonald, E. A.; Sidhu, S.; Barry, R.; Maruyama Richers, T. A.; Sheon, N. M.; Ling, P. M. Perceived harms and benefits of tobacco, marijuana, and electronic vaporizers among young adults in Colorado: implications for health education and research. *Addiction* **2017**, *112*, 1821–1829.
- (28) Hazekamp, A.; Ruhaak, R.; Zuurman, L.; van Gerven, J.; Verpoorte, R. Evaluation of a vaporizing device (Volcano) for the pulmonary administration of tetrahydrocannabinol. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **2006**, *95*, 1308–1317.
- (29) Lanz, C.; Mattsson, J.; Soydaner, U.; Brenneisen, R. Medicinal Cannabis: In Vitro Validation of Vaporizers for the Smoke-Free Inhalation of Cannabis. *PLoS One* **2016**, *11*, No. e0147286.
- (30) Hazekamp, A.; Ware, M. A.; Muller-Vahl, K. R.; Abrams, D.; Grotenhermen, F. The Medicinal Use of Cannabis and Cannabinoids- An International Cross-Sectional Survey on Administration Forms. *J. Psychoactive Drugs* **2013**, *45*, 199–210.
- (31) Trivers, K. F.; Phillips, E.; Gentzke, A. S.; Tynan, M. A.; Neff, L. J. Prevalence of cannabis use in electronic cigarettes among US Youth. *JAMA Pediatr.* **2018**, *172*, 1097–1099.
- (32) Eggers, M. E.; Lee, Y. O.; Jackson, J.; Wiley, J. L.; Porter, L.; Nonnemaker, J. M. Youth use of electronic vapor products and blunts for administering cannabis. *Addict. Behav.* **2017**, *70*, 79–82.
- (33) Morean, M. E.; Kong, G.; Camenga, D. R.; Cavallo, D. A.; Krishnan-Sarin, S. High School Students' Use of Electronic Cigarettes to Vaporize Cannabis. *Pediatrics* **2015**, *136*, 611–616.
- (34) Frohe, T.; Leeman, R. F.; Patock-Peckham, J.; Ecker, A.; Kraus, S.; Foster, D. W. Correlates of cannabis vape-pen use and knowledge among U.S. college students.

Addict. Behav. Rep. **2018**, 7, 32–39.

(35) Kilmer, B.; Caulkins, J. P.; Midgette, G.; Dahlkemper, L.; MacCoun, R. J.; Pacula, R. L. *Before the Grand Opening: Measuring Washington State's Marijuana Market in the Last Year Before Legalized Commercial Sales; Rand Corporation Research Reports*, Drug Policy Research Center: 2013 https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR466.html.

(36) Sagar, K. A.; Lambros, A. M.; Dahlgren, K. M.; Smith, R. T.; Gruber, S. A. Made from concentrate? A national web survey assessing dab use in the United States. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* **2018**, 190, 133–142.

(37) Daniulaityte, R.; Nahhas, R. W.; Wijeratne, S.; Carlson, R. G.; Lamy, F. R.; Martins, S. S.; Boyer, E. W.; Smith, G. A.; Sheth, A. "Time for dabs": Analyzing Twitter data on marijuana concentrates across the U.S. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* **2015**, 155, 307–311.

(38) Mikeš, F.; Waser, P. G. Marijuana Components: Effects of smoking on Dgr9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. *Science* **1971**, 172, 1158–1159.

(39) Kupperts, F. J. E. M.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W.; Laven, A. Cannabis VIII - pyrolysis of Cannabidiol. Structure Elucidation of the Main Pyrolytic Product. *Tetrahedron* **1973**, 29, 2797–2802.

(40) Quarles, W. Toxicology of marijuana: conditions for conversion of cannabidiol to THC upon smoking. *Clin. Toxicol.* 1973, 6, 211–216.

(41) Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A.; Alikaridis, F.; Papakadis, D. Pyrolysis of cannabinoids: a model experiment in the study of cannabis smoking. *Bull. Narcotics* **1978**, 30, 55–59.

- (42) Koppers, F. J. E. M.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W. Cannabis-XV: Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of four pyrolytic products. *Tetrahedron* **1975**, *31*, 1513–1516.
- (43) Spronck, H. J. W.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C. Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of a major pyrolytic conversion product. *Experientia* **1977**, *33*, 705–706.
- (44) Koppers, F. J. E. M.; Bercht, C. A. L.; Salemink, C. A.; Lousberg, R. J. J. C.; Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W. Cannabis : XIV. Pyrolysis of cannabidiol–analysis of the volatile constituents. *J. Chromatogr.* **1975**, *108*, 375–379.
- (45) Luteyn, J. M.; Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A. Cannabis XVIII: Isolation and synthesis of olivetol derivatives formed in the pyrolysis of cannabidiol. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1978**, *97*, 187– 190.
- (46) Spronck, H. J. W.; Salemink, C. A. Cannabis XVII: Pyrolysis of cannabidiol. Structure elucidation of two pyrolytic conversion products. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1978**, *97*, 185–186.
- (47) Tjeerdema, R. S. The pyrolysis of cannabinoids. *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **1987**, *99*, 61–81.
- (48) ElSohly, H. N.; Elsohly, M. A. Marijuana smoke condensate: chemistry and pharmacology. In *Marijuana and the cannabinoids*, ElSohly, M. A., Ed. Humana Press: Totowa, New Jersey, 2007, 67–96.
- (49) Varlet, V.; Concha-Lozano, N.; Berthet, A.; Plateel, G.; Favrat, B.; De Cesare, M.; Lauer, E.; Augsburg, M.; Thomas, A.; Giroud, C. Drug vaping applied to cannabis: is “cannavaping” a therapeutic alternative to marijuana? *Sci. Rep.* **2016**, *6*, 25599.
- (50) Fowles, J.; Dybing, E. Application of toxicological risk assessment principles to

- the chemical constituents of cigarette smoke. *Tob. Control* **2003**, *12*, 424–430.
- (51) Pankow, J. F.; Watanabe, K. H.; Toccoalino, P. L.; Luo, W. T.; Austin, D. F. Calculated cancer risks for conventional and "potentially reduced exposure product" cigarettes. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* **2007**, *16*, 584–592.
- (52) Marano, K. M.; Liu, C.; Fuller, W.; Gentry, P. R. Quantitative risk assessment of tobacco products: A potentially useful component of substantial equivalence evaluations. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* **2018**, *95*, 371–384.
- (53) United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Basic Information about the Integrated Risk Information System*. USEPA. <https://www.epa.gov/iris/basic-information-about-integrated-risk-information-system> (accessed June 6, 2019).
- (54) Bloor, R. N.; Wang, T. S.; Španěl, P.; Smith, D. Ammonia release from heated 'street' cannabis leaf and its potential toxic effects on cannabis users. *Addiction* **2008**, *103*, 1671–1677.
- (55) Gieringer, D.; Laurent, J. S.; Goodrich, S. Cannabis Vaporizer Combines Efficient Delivery of THC with Effective Suppression of Pyrolytic Compounds. *J. Cannabis Ther.* **2004**, *4*, 7–27.
- (56) Moir, D.; Rickert, W. S.; Levasseur, G.; Larose, Y.; Maertens, R.; White, P.; Desjardins, S. A comparison of mainstream and sidestream marijuana and tobacco cigarette smoke produced under two machine smoking conditions. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2008**, *21*, 494–502.
- (57) Maertens, R. M.; White, P. A.; Rickert, W.; Levasseur, G.; Douglas, G. R.; Bellier, P. V.; McNamee, J. P.; Thuppall, V.; Walker, M.; Desjardins, S. The genotoxicity of mainstream and sidestream marijuana and tobacco smoke condensates. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2009**, *22*, 1406–1414.

- (58) Fitch, W. L.; Sauter, A. D. Calculation of Relative Electron Impact Total Ionization Cross Sections for Organic Molecules. *Anal. Chem.* **1983**, *55*, 832–835.
- (59) Allgood, C.; Orlando, R.; Munson, B. Correlations of relative sensitivities in gas chromatography electron ionization mass spectrometry with molecular parameters. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.* **1990**, *1*, 397–404.
- (60) Raber, J. C.; Elzinga, S.; Kaplan, C. Understanding dabs: contamination concerns of cannabis concentrates and cannabinoid transfer during the act of dabbing. *J. Toxicol. Sci.* **2015**, *40*, 797–803.
- (61) Van Dam, N. T.; Earleywine, M. Pulmonary function in cannabis users: Support for a clinical trial of the vaporizer. *Int. J. Drug Policy* **2010**, *21*, 511–513.
- (62) Pomahacova, B.; Van der Kooy, F.; Verpoorte, R. Cannabis smoke condensate III: the cannabinoid content of vaporised *Cannabis sativa*. *Inhalation Toxicol.* **2009**, *21*, 1108–1112.
- (63) Hashibe, M.; Morgenstern, H.; Cui, Y.; Tashkin, D. P.; Zhang, Z.-F.; Cozen, W.; Mack, T. M.; Greenland, S. Marijuana use and the risk of lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancers: Results of a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* **2006**, *15*, 1829–1834.
- (64) Hancox, R. J.; Poulton, R.; Ely, M.; Welch, D.; Taylor, D. R.; McLachlan, C. R.; Greene, J. M.; Moffitt, T. E.; Caspi, A.; Sears, M. R. Effects of cannabis on lung function: a population-based cohort study. *Eur. Respir. J.* **2009**, *35*, 42–47.
- (65) Aldington, S.; Williams, M.; Nowitz, M.; Weatherall, M.; Pritchard, A.; McNaughton, A.; Robinson, G.; Beasley, R. Effects of cannabis on pulmonary structure, function and symptoms. *Thorax* **2007**, *62*, 1058–1063.
- (66) Chandra, S.; Radwan, M. M.; Majumdar, C. G.; Church, J. C.; Freeman, T. P.;

Elsohly, M. A. New trends in cannabis potency in USA and Europe during the last decade (2008–2017). *Eur. Arch. Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci.* **2019**, *269*, 5–15.

(67) Van der Kooy, F.; Pomahacova, B.; Verpoorte, R. Cannabis smoke condensate I: the effect of different preparation methods on tetrahydrocannabinol levels. *Inhalation Toxicol.* **2008**, *20*, 801–804.

(68) Zhang, L. R.; Morgenstern, H.; Greenland, S.; Chang, S.-C.; Lazarus, P.; Teare, M. D.; Woll, P. J.; Orlow, I.; Cox, B.; Brhane, Y.; Liu, G.; Hung, R. J. Cannabis smoking and lung cancer risk: Pooled analysis in the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Int. J. Cancer* **2015**, *136*, 894–903.

(69) WHO. *Cannabis a health perspective and research agenda*; World Health Organization, 1997.

(70) Hädener, M.; Vieten, S.; Weinmann, W.; Mahler, H. A. preliminary investigation of lung availability of cannabinoids by smoking marijuana or dabbing BHO and decarboxylation rate of THC- and CBD-acids. *Forensic Sci. Int.* **2019**, *295*, 207–212.

(71) Atkinson, R.; Arey, J. Atmospheric degradation of volatile organic compounds. *Chem. Rev.* **2003**, *103*, 4605–4638.

(72) Atkinson, R. Gas-phase Tropospheric Chemistry of Organic Compounds: A Review. *Atmos. Environ.* **1990**, *24*, 1–41.

(73) Harvey, D. J. Mass spectrometry of the cannabinoids and their metabolites. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.* **1987**, *6*, 135–229.

(74) Holler, J. M.; Smith, M. L.; Paul, S. N.; Past, M. R.; Paul, B. D. Isomerization of delta-9-THC to delta-8-THC when tested as trifluoroacetyl-, pentafluoropropionyl-, or heptafluorobutyryl- derivatives. *J. Mass Spectrom.* **2008**, *43*, 674–679.

(75) Terlouw, J. K.; Heerma, W.; Burgers, P. C.; Dijkstra, G.; Boon, A.; Kramer, H.

- F.; Salemink, C. A. The use of metastable ion characteristics for the determination of ion structures of some isomeric cannabinoids. *Tetrahedron* **1974**, *30*, 4243–4248.
- (76) Lintzeris, N.; Driels, J.; Elias, N.; Arnold, J. C.; McGregor, I. S.; Allsop, D. J. Medicinal cannabis in Australia, 2016: the Cannabis as Medicine Survey (CAMS-16). *Med. J. Australia* **2018**, *209*, 211–216.
- (77) Cranford, J. A.; Bohnert, K. M.; Perron, B. E.; Bourque, C.; Ilgen, N. Prevalence and correlates of “Vaping” as a route of cannabis administration in medical cannabis patients. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* **2016**, *169*, 41–47.
- (78) Huang, Y.-H. J.; Zhang, Z.-F.; Tashkin, D. P.; Feng, B.; Straif, K.; Hashibe, M. An epidemiologic review of marijuana and cancer: an update. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* **2015**, *24*, 15–31.
- (79) Ghasemiesfe, M.; Ravi, D.; Vali, M.; Korenstein, D.; Arjomandi, M.; Frank, J.; Austin, P. C.; Keyhani, S. Marijuana use, respiratory symptoms, and pulmonary function. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **2018**, *169*, 106–116.
- (80) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Korzun, T.; Ziegler, A. Cannabis inhalation and voice disorders. *JAMA Otolaryngol, Head Neck Surg.* **2019**, DOI: 10.1001/jamaoto.2019.1986.
- (81) Anderson, R. P.; Zechar, K. Lung injury from inhaling butane hash oil mimics pneumonia. *Respir. Med. Case Rep.* **2019**, *26*, 171–173.
- (82) Nilsson, A. M.; Bergstrom, M. A.; Luthman, K.; Nilsson, J. L. G.; Karlberg, A. T. A conjugated diene identified as a prohaptan: Contact allergenic activity and chemical reactivity of proposed epoxide metabolites. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2005**, *18*, 308–316.
- (83) Davies, M. J.; Birkett, J. W.; Court, O.; Mottram, A.; Zoroaster, F. The impact of cannabis smoke on the performance of pulmonary surfactant under physiologically

- relevant conditions. *Surf. Interface Anal.* **2018**, *50*, 188–197.
- (84) Turcotte, C.; Blanchet, M. R.; Laviolette, M.; Flamand, N. Impact of cannabis, cannabinoids, and endocannabinoids in the lungs. *Front. Pharmacol.* **2016**, *7*, 317.
- (85) Pankow, J. F. A consideration of the role of gas/particle partitioning in the deposition of nicotine and other tobacco smoke compounds in the respiratory tract. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* **2001**, *14*, 1465–1481.
- (86) USEPA. *Integrated Risk Information System (Online Database of Toxicity Values)*. United States Environmental Protection Agency: 2018, <https://www.epa.gov/iris> (accessed June 6, 2019)
- (87) CALEPA. *Online OEHHA Chemical Database. California Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment*, California Environmental Protection Agency: 2019, <https://oehha.ca.gov/chemicals> (accessed June 6, 2019).
- (88) TCEQ. *Development Support Documents. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality*. <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/toxicology/dsd> (accessed June 6, 2019).
- (89) Haney, J. T., Jr.; Phillips, T.; Sielken, R. L., Jr.; Valdez-Flores, C. Development of an inhalation unit risk factor for isoprene. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* **2015**, *73*, 712–725.
- (90) Clark, T. T.; Doyle, O.; Clincy, A. Age of First Cigarette, Alcohol, and Marijuana Use Among U.S. Biracial/Ethnic Youth: A Population-Based Study. *Addict. Behav.* **2013**, *38*, 2450–2454.
- (91) Hayatbakhsh, R.; Williams, G. M.; Bor, W.; Najman, J. M. Early childhood predictors of age of initiation to use of cannabis: A birth prospective study. *Drug Alcohol Rev.* **2013**, *32*, 232–240.
- (92) Henchoz, Y.; N’Goran, A. A.; Baggio, S.; Deline, S.; Studer, J.; Gmel, G. As-

sociations of age at cannabis first use and later substance abuse with mental health and depression in young men. *J. Subst. Use* **2015**, *21*, 85–91.

(93) Melchior, M.; Bolze, C.; Fombonne, E.; Surkan, P. J.; Pryor, L.; Jauffret-Roustide, M. Early cannabis initiation and educational attainment: is the association causal? Data from the French TEMPO study. *Int. J. Epidemiol.* **2017**, *46*, 1641–1650.

(94) Sokol, N. A.; Okechukwu, C. A.; Chen, J. T.; Subramanian, S. V.; Rees, V. W. Maternal Cannabis Use During a Child’s Lifetime Associated With Earlier Initiation. *Am. J. Prev. Med.* **2018**, *55*, 592– 602.

(95) O’Connell, T. J.; Bou-Matar, C. B. Long term marijuana users seeking medical cannabis in California (2001–2007): demographics, social characteristics, patterns of cannabis and other drug use of 4117 applicants. *Harm Reduct. J.* **2007**, *4*, 16.

(96) Borodovsky, J. T.; Crosier, B. S.; Lee, D. C.; Sargent, J. D.; Budney, A. J. Smoking, vaping, eating: Is legalization impacting the way people use cannabis? *Int. J. Drug Policy* **2016**, *36*, 141–147.

5 The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols

Jiries Meehan-Atrash,[†] Wentai Luo,^{†,‡} Kevin J. McWhirter,[‡] David G. Dennis,[§] David Sarlah,[§] Robert P. Jensen,^{||} Isaac Afreh,[#] Kelley C. Barsanti,[#] Alisha Ortiz,[†] and Robert M. Strongin^{*,†}

[†]Department of Chemistry, Portland State University, Portland, OR 97207

[‡]Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Portland State University, Portland, OR 97207-0751

[§]Roger Adams Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801

^{||}Florascience Inc., Milwaukie, OR 97222

[#]Chemical and Environmental Engineering, Center for Environmental Research and Technology, University of California-Riverside, Riverside, CA, 92521

This manuscript has been published and is adapted from:

Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, J. K.; Dennis, D. G.; Sarlah, D.; Jensen, R. P.; Afreh, I.; Barsanti, K. C.; Ortiz, A.; Strongin, R. M., The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols. *RSC Adv.* **2021**, *11*, 11714.

DOI: 10.1039/d1ra00934f

Published by the Royal Society of Chemistry

Article history:

Received: February 3, 2021

Accepted: March 4, 2021

Published: March 23, 2021

5.1 Abstract

Dabbing and vaping cannabis extracts have gained large popularity in the United States as alternatives to cannabis smoking, but diversity in both available products and consumption habits make it difficult to assess consumer exposure to psychoactive ingredients and potentially harmful components. This work studies the how relative ratios of the two primary components of cannabis extracts, Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and terpenes, affect dosage of these and exposure to harmful or potentially harmful components (HPHCs). THC contains a monoterpene moiety and has been previously shown to emit similar volatile degradation products to terpenes when vaporized. Herein, the major thermal degradation mechanisms for THC and β -myrcene are elucidated via analysis of their aerosol gas phase products using automated thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with the aid of isotopic labelling and chemical mechanism modelling. Four abundant products – isoprene, 2-methyl-2-butene, 3-methylcrotonaldehyde, and 3-methyl-1-butene – are shown to derive from a common radical intermediate for both THC and β -myrcene and these products comprise 18–30% of the aerosol gas phase. The relative levels of these four products are highly correlated with applied power to the e-cigarette, which indicates formation of these products is temperature dependent. Vaping THC– β -myrcene mixtures with increasing % mass of β -myrcene is correlated with less degradation of the starting material and a product distribution suggestive of a lower aerosolization temperature. By contrast, dabbing THC– β -myrcene mixtures with increasing % mass of β -myrcene is associated with higher levels of HPHCs, and isotopic labelling showed this is due to increased reactivity of β -myrcene relative to THC.

5.2 Introduction

Humans have consumed cannabis for its psychoactive effect for as long as 2500 years¹ and is the most consumed illicit substance worldwide.² Smoking dried inflorescences in a pipe or cannabis cigarette remains the most popular mode of consumption,³ but novel inhalation methods have been recently developed⁴ with the purpose of avoiding toxic combustion byproducts, and for more intense delivery of active ingredients and flavorings.⁵ Vaporizing or vaping cannabis has surged in popularity in the United States in all age groups,⁶ particularly among adolescents.⁷

The two primary methods for inhaling cannabis extracts are dabbing and vaping with cannabis e-cigarettes (CECs).^{5,8} Dabbing is performed by placing a small amount of cannabis extract onto a heated surface while the user takes a large inhalation of up to an entire inspiratory capacity (<3 L).^{5,8} CECs, commonly known as vape pens or oil pens, are compact e-cigarettes comprised of a single-use or refillable atomizer cartridge attached to variable or fixed-voltage batteries. The cartridge contains 0.3–1.0 g cannabis oil, a viscous substance that may contain up to 90% of the psychoactive Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC, mp = rt,⁹ bp = 416 °C (ref. 10)).⁵ Dabbing and CEC use have quickly surged in popularity, and one recent study showed 19.5% of past-month cannabis users reported CEC vaping, and 14.6% reported dabbing.¹¹

Cannabinoids are expressed in *Cannabis sativa* as cannabinoid acids,¹² with an aryl carboxy group at the 2-position of the phenol ring (Fig. 5.1).¹³ Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA, mp = 70 °C (ref. 14)) decarboxylates readily to THC at temperatures seen in smoking^{15,16} and vaping.^{17,18} Butane extracts (butane hash oil, BHO) do not experience high temperatures during production,¹⁹ primarily contain

cannabinoid acids²⁰ and are solid. BHO is typically consumed by dabbing.¹⁹ Purification and decarboxylation using advanced techniques isolates neutral cannabinoids and cannabis terpenes which may be reconstituted and used in a CEC.²¹ In addition to adding flavor, terpene blends of cannabis-derived and synthetic or botanical terpenes²¹ also reduce the viscosity of THC which facilitates handling and administration.²² Other ingredients added as cutting agents^{22–24} are extremely controversial given the recent outbreak of e-cigarette or vaping product use-associated lung injury (EVALI), in which the viscosity modifier vitamin E acetate was implicated as a potential causative agent.^{23,25,26}

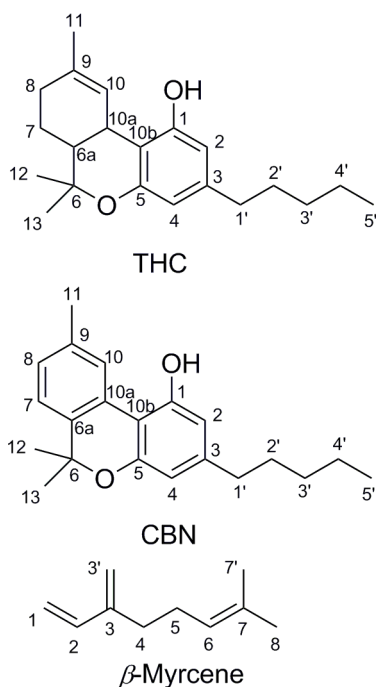


Figure 5.1: Chemical structures of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), cannabinol (CBN), and β -myrcene shown with carbons numbered.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in cigarette smoke²⁷ contribute 62% of the excess lifetime cancer risk associated with cigarette smoking.²⁸ VOCs present

in cannabis vaporizer aerosols are significantly different from those in tobacco and cannabis smoke. They consist largely of terpenes and terpene pyrolysis and oxidation products such as isoprene, methacrolein (MACR), methyl vinyl ketone (MVK), and 3-methyl-furan, among others.^{5,8} Exposure to terpene oxidation products causes sensory irritation and airflow limitation in exposed mice,²⁹ and gaseous products are indicated to be responsible for the majority of these symptoms.³⁰ In humans, exposure to terpenes and terpene/isoprene oxidation products at concentrations typical of indoor air do not significantly cause airway inflammation or sensory irritation,³¹ but the impact of inhaling these products at concentrations orders of magnitude greater than in indoor air has not been thoroughly investigated.

Automated thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (ATD–GC–MS) is a powerful analytical technique that allows the identification and quantification of gases at trace levels for applications such as the atmospheric analysis of anthropogenic VOCs,^{32,33} metabolomics,^{34–36} and materials analysis.^{37,38} In the e-cigarette aerosol analysis field, ATD–GC–MS has allowed the determination of gas/particle partitioning constants of e-cigarette ingredients³⁹ including nicotine in heat-not-burn tobacco vaporizers,⁴⁰ as well as the identification of myriad degradation products emitted by both nicotine and cannabis vaporizers.^{5,8,41}

It was previously shown that the addition of 10% cannabis terpenes to THC was associated with an increase in the levels of all VOCs as compared to pure THC when these were subjected to dabbing.⁵ Herein, the degradation of a model cannabis terpene, β -myrcene, and THC are studied mechanistically, and a site-specifically isotopically-labelled β -myrcene is used to track this terpene’s degradation during dabbing THC– β -myrcene mixtures. Given the popularity of CEC vaping, VOCs re-

leased by a popular CEC containing THC with variable terpene content are studied to investigate how added terpenes and applied power impact the nature and quantity of gas phase VOCs. Additionally, the impact of applied power on the release of HPHCs, terpenes, and THC per puff is investigated, providing insight into aerosolization efficiency and dosing of a popular type of cannabis vaporizer.

5.3 Materials and methods

5.3.1 Synthetic cannabis oil (SCO)

THC (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI) was acquired as a 50 mg mL⁻¹ solution in acetonitrile, which was concentrated *in vacuo*. Pure THC was assessed for purity by high performance liquid chromatography with UV-vis detection (HPLC-UV) and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR). THC was used alone in vaping or dabbing experiments, or mixed with β -myrcene (Sigma Aldrich) or β -myrcene-*d*₆ for studies using SCO. THC and β -myrcene mixtures were homogenized in scintillation vials using a rotary evaporator slowly spinning at atmospheric pressure with the vial partially submerged in a 50 °C water bath for 1–2 hours. THC content was assessed by HPLC-UV. See SI for β -myrcene-*d*₆ synthetic methodology and spectral characterization.

5.3.2 Dabbing and vaping

SCO containing β -myrcene-*d*₆ and THC, pure β -myrcene-*d*₆, and pure THC were subjected to dabbing as per a previously established dabbing protocol.⁵ A novel CEC vaping protocol is described herein for chemical analysis of the aerosol gas phase

(GP) and quantification of THC in the particle phase. Aerosols were generated using a TH2 CCELL connected to an iStick PICO battery. Cambridge filter pads (CFPs) were used to collect and remove particulate matter (PM), and GP products were collected on sorbent tubes containing a mixture of Tenax TA and Carbograph 1 sorbent materials. Airflow was generated using a Cigarette Smoking Machine used to generate puffs replicating the e-cigarette puff profile defined by the Cooperation Center for Scientific Research Relative to Tobacco (CORESTA) (50 mL puff volume, 3 s puff duration).⁴² A mass flowmeter was used to monitor puff volume, and an average of 44 ± 3 mL volume and 0.87 ± 0.05 L min⁻¹ flowrate were observed. The battery was manually activated which caused small variations in puff duration, but puff durations were not recorded. Variation in flowrate through the sorbent material caused differences in puff volume between samples, but no significant differences ($p < 0.05$) in flowrate or puff volume exist between any two sample sets. A single puff was collected per replicate to limit over-loading the GC-MS. The vaporizer atomizer was weighed before and after each puff to obtain the mass consumed per puff (m_C). See Supporting Information (SI) for further details.

5.3.3 Aerosols gas phase analysis

Sorbent tubes were stored at -20 °C for not more than seven days before analysis. Sample tubes were desorbed using a TurboMatrix 650 automated thermal desorption unit, and were amended with internal standards prior to desorption. Following desorption, samples were trapped, desorbed and transferred to an Agilent 7890A gas chromatograph for separation, interfaced with an Agilent 5975C mass spectrometer (MS) for detection. See SI for further ATD–GC–MS details.

5.3.4 THC transfer analysis

THC transfer per puff (THC_T) was determined for CEC vaping experiments only. Aerosol PM analysis is sufficient for assessing THC_T , as its low vapor pressure (2.6×10^{-5} Pa)¹⁰ affords it a high theoretically-calculated gas/particle partitioning constant ($K_p = 0.31$, calculated using Pankow [2001]⁴³), with 100.00% partitioned to the aerosol PM. CFPs were extracted in 1:1 methanol:acetonitrile, added with an internal standard (olivetol), and analyzed for THC content by HPLC-UV on a six-point internal standard calibration curve. See SI for further details.

5.3.5 Data analysis and statistics

Semi-quantitative cannabinoid and terpene dabbing experiments were performed in duplicate, and quantitative CEC vaping experiments were carried out using 3–6 replicates. For semi-quantitative ATD–GC–MS studies, single air blanks were collected and compounds present in the air were manually removed from sample data sets. For CEC vaping experiments, air blanks were collected in triplicate, and VOCs present in the air were quantified per volume unit of air, and the air-contribution of VOCs was accounted for. Quantification of GP analytes by ATD–GC–MS was performed by comparing their total ion chromatogram integrations to that of an internal standard (fluorobenzene or 1,2-dichlorobenzene- d_4), assuming a 1:1 response factor. To provide higher accuracy for HPHCs with toxicological significance, their response factors relative to internal standard were determined by estimating their ionization cross section. Outliers were removed when appropriate using a Grubb’s test performed at the 95% confidence level. All values are presented as $\bar{x} \pm 95\%$ confidence interval, unless

otherwise noted, and all significance tests were performed considering $p < 0.05$. See SI for further details.

5.4 Results and discussion

5.4.1 The thermal degradation of β -myrcene

Humans The thermal degradation of β -myrcene, a ubiquitous and often dominant terpene present in many inhalable cannabis products, was characterized extensively herein to help reveal the influence of terpenes on dabbing and vaping using a CEC. A site-specifically isotopically-labelled β -myrcene, β -myrcene- d_6 (Fig. 5.2) was subjected to dabbing, and isotopologues of known degradants were identified by examination of their mass spectra. A sample chromatogram is displayed in the SI (Fig. 10.10). The diversity of degradation products seen for β -myrcene dabbing suggest that many degradation pathways exist, but a mechanism can be ascribed to account for 30% of the formed VOCs, including the most abundant product, isoprene (Fig. 5.2). After homolytic cleavage between carbons 4 and 5,⁴⁴ radicals **1** and **2** are formed. Resonance structure **1a** undergoes oxidation to form 3-methylcrotonaldehyde- d_6 (3MCA- d_6), or is reduced by an alkyl R-H to form 2-methyl-2-butene- d_6 (2M2B- d_6). The tertiary radical **1b** oxidizes to the isoprene deuterium isotopologue isoprene- d_5 , or undergoes reduction to 3-methyl-1-butene- d_6 (3M1B- d_6). Radical **2** undergoes reduction to isoprene, but no oxidation products of this radical are observed.

MACR and MVK, two abundant and toxicologically-concerning VOCs observed in all terpene and cannabinoid vaping experiments, are known isoprene oxidation products.^{45,46} During atmospheric oxidation of isoprene, the formation of MVK is

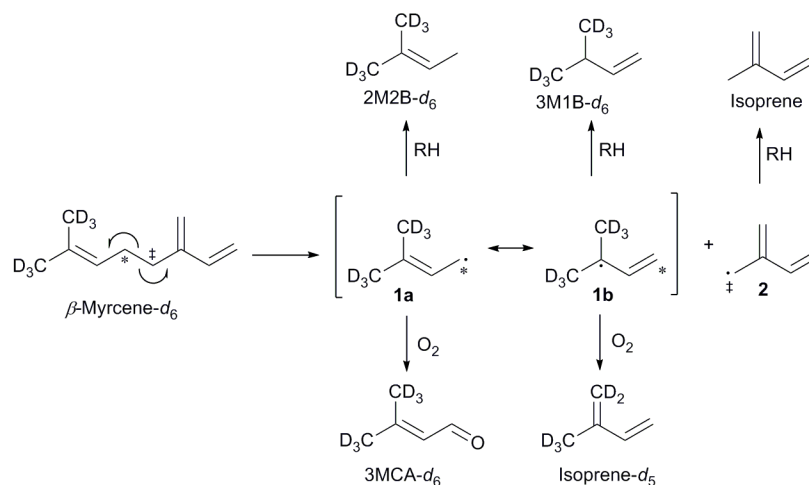


Figure 5.2: Proposed mechanism for the thermal degradation of β -myrcene- d_6 . The natural isotopologues of these reactions products compose 30% of the VOC_{NT} observed for β -myrcene.

more favorable than MACR due to its more stable reactive intermediates.^{45,46} For terpene and cannabinoid vaping experiments, a MACR:MVK ratio of 10 is typically observed,^{5,8} contrary to what would be expected.^{45,46} Two gas phase chemical mechanism generators and box models, SAPRC and GECKO-A, were used to derive chemical mechanisms for β -myrcene oxidation under vaping conditions; SAPRC was also used to predict levels of product formation in the vapor stream immediately following the heat source (simulation conditions: 300 ppm gaseous β -myrcene, 643 K). The chemical mechanism derived using GECKO-A was consistent with the experimentally derived mechanism supported by the deuterium incorporation in the isotopologues of MACR and MVK that were observed (MACR- d_3 and MVK- d_3 , Fig. 10.8 and 10.9). Importantly, SAPRC predicted an elevated MACR:MVK ratio that generally increased as a function of temperature and was 10 at 643 K. See SI for details regarding chemical mechanism modelling.

5.4.2 Thermal degradation of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol

The thermal degradation of cannabinoids has been previously investigated from a chemical perspective with the focus on identifying novel, high molecular weight products that may have mutagenic or carcinogenic potential.⁴⁷ Many of the chemical transformations observed involve the *p*-menthyl ring on THC and cannabidiol (CBD), and CBD pyrolysis products such as 2-methyl-5-pentylresorcinol and 5-pentylresorcinol indicate this terpenoid moiety may be lost entirely.^{47–50} GP degradants emitted by pure THC subjected to dabbing were previously reported by us, and as with the case for CBD, the *p*-menthyl moiety was hypothesized to be particularly labile given the high levels of isoprene, MACR, and other known terpene- and isoprene-derived degradants.⁵

Given the known topography associated with CEC vaping, THC degradation was investigated using this type of device to provide a per-puff-based quantitation of the VOCs released to the aerosol GP. Pure THC was introduced in a CCELL TH2 atomizer and the aerosol GPs from single puffs at 10 W using the CORESTA puffing topography for e-cigarettes were collected (in triplicate) and characterized by ATD-GC-MS. The resultant chromatograms display particularly elevated levels of isoprene, substituted C6–C10 dienes, and aromatics such as toluene and xylenes, with a total of 6.3 ± 0.4 μg of total VOCs (VOC_T) in the aerosol GP quantified by non-target analysis. THC was also subjected to dabbing for qualitative analysis of its product distribution. See SI for a sample chromatogram, a full list of products tentatively identified.

In order to determine the origin of these degradation products, cannabinol (CBN, Fig. 5.1), was subjected to identical vaping conditions as THC. CBN is a THC

oxidation product that forms during storage and processing.⁵¹ CBN shares identical structural features with THC except for the aromatic thymyl ring, and CBN has only limited psychoactivity when compared with THC.⁵² CBN vaporized in a CEC shows a starkly different aerosol GP that consists almost entirely of 1-butene, 1-propene, 1-pentene, butanal, propanal, and pentanal. C–C bond scission on the alkyl chain releases 1° alkyl radicals that form peroxy radicals after O₂ addition, which subsequently undergo intra-molecular rearrangement to hydroperoxy radicals that decompose to an alkene, or may undergo direct beta scission to an aldehyde. The quantity of VOCs released by CBN ($0.6 \pm 0.3 \mu\text{g}$) is 10-fold lower than those released by THC vaporized under identical conditions.

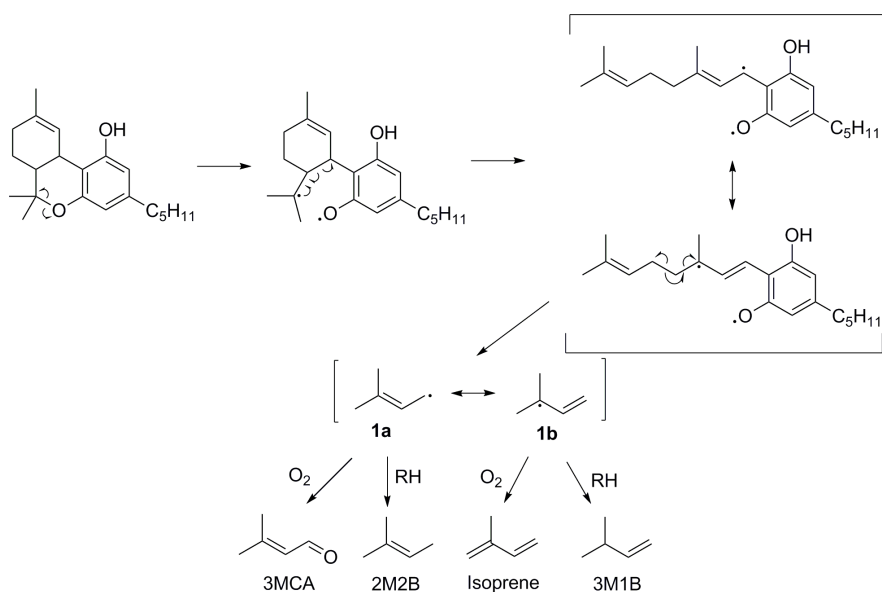


Figure 5.3: The proposed reaction scheme for a major thermal degradation pathway of THC which accounts for $22 \pm 6\%$ of VOC_T when THC is vaporized alone in a CEC at 10 W, and $18 \pm 4\%$ of VOC_T when THC is vaporized alone by dabbing at 370 °C.

The lack of isoprene and terpene-related degradation products in CBN's VOC profile is strong evidence that THC's *p*-menthyl ring accounts for the majority of

THC's thermal degradation products. Moreover, the starkly increased quantity of VOCs (significant at $p < 0.05$) suggest this is a particularly labile structure. Fig. 5.3 is proposed pathway of THC decomposition accounting for $23 \pm 6\%$ of its VOC_T for vaping THC in a CEC. The initial bond scission between carbon 6 and O is likely the most thermodynamically favorable to occur in THC given the stability of the two resultant radicals (3° and phenoxy). Subsequent beta scission opens the *p*-menthyl ring resulting in a cannabigerol-like diradical with a linear terpene moiety that readily decomposes to release the same radical formed during β -myrcene thermal degradation (**1**), and consequently, four of the same products are released: 3MCA, 2M2B, isoprene, and 3M1B. THC subjected to dabbing releases elevated levels of oxidation products, with $30 \pm 10\%$ ($n = 2$) carbonyls relative to all other GP products tentatively identified, which is significantly higher than THC vaporized in a CEC with $2.1 \pm 0.9\%$ ($n = 4$) carbonyls.

5.4.3 Increased terpene content leads to elevated release of degradation products for dabbing

Many different types of dabbing apparatuses exist, but even for two consumers using the same device, the process by which they heat the nail, administer the dab, and take the inhalation may vary greatly. The two primary generalities that can be extrapolated are: the use of a nail, and a high inhalation volume. The experiments herein use an electrically heated titanium nail that is directly connected to CFP holder via a small glass adapter. Air flow generated by a laboratory vacuum pump is adjusted with a needle valve and monitored with a mass flow meter to generate enough flow ($1\text{--}2 \text{ L min}^{-1}$) so that the aerosol stream is pulled through the nail.

We previously reported levels of HPHCs and all VOCs for dabbing a synthetic cannabis extract containing 10% of a cannabis terpenes mixture in THC, and showed that this mixture releases higher levels of all VOCs as compared to pure THC, and higher levels of selected toxicants compared to vaping a THC–terpene mix.⁵ It was hypothesized that terpenes may be more thermally labile than THC, and thus responsible for the increased quantity of degradation products. In order to test this, THC– β -myrcene mixtures were subjected to dabbing at 370 °C (a typical dabbing temperature⁵) using a previously reported dabbing method,⁵ and the levels of known degradants and their D-isotopologues were compared. Fig. 5.4 displays the levels of select degradants and their D-isotopologues as $\mu\text{g mg}^{-1}$ of PM collected on CFPs for pure THC, THC with 5% β -myrcene- d_6 , and THC with 9% β -myrcene- d_6 .

Aerosol levels of major HPHCs known to exist when vaping cannabis oil components^{5,8} (isoprene, MACR, and MVK) increased with increasing % mass of β -myrcene- d_6 , and the elevated levels of their isotopologues that are known to derive from β -myrcene- d_6 suggest this terpene was responsible for disproportionately more HPHCs compared to THC. Accounting for the isoprene–isoprene- d_5 ratio of 0.45 ± 0.02 observed when pure β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbing, in the THC– β -myrcene mixture containing 5% β -myrcene- d_6 , the terpene affords a 0.75% yield of isoprene, while THC produces only 0.15%. For the THC– β -myrcene mix containing 9% β -myrcene- d_6 , the terpene results in a 1.9% yield of isoprene, and THC a yield of 0.3%.

The higher yield of isoprene from β -myrcene may be explained via a combination of several factors. Isoprene has a more direct route to formation from β -myrcene than from THC, requiring less energy to generate this product. Additionally, β -

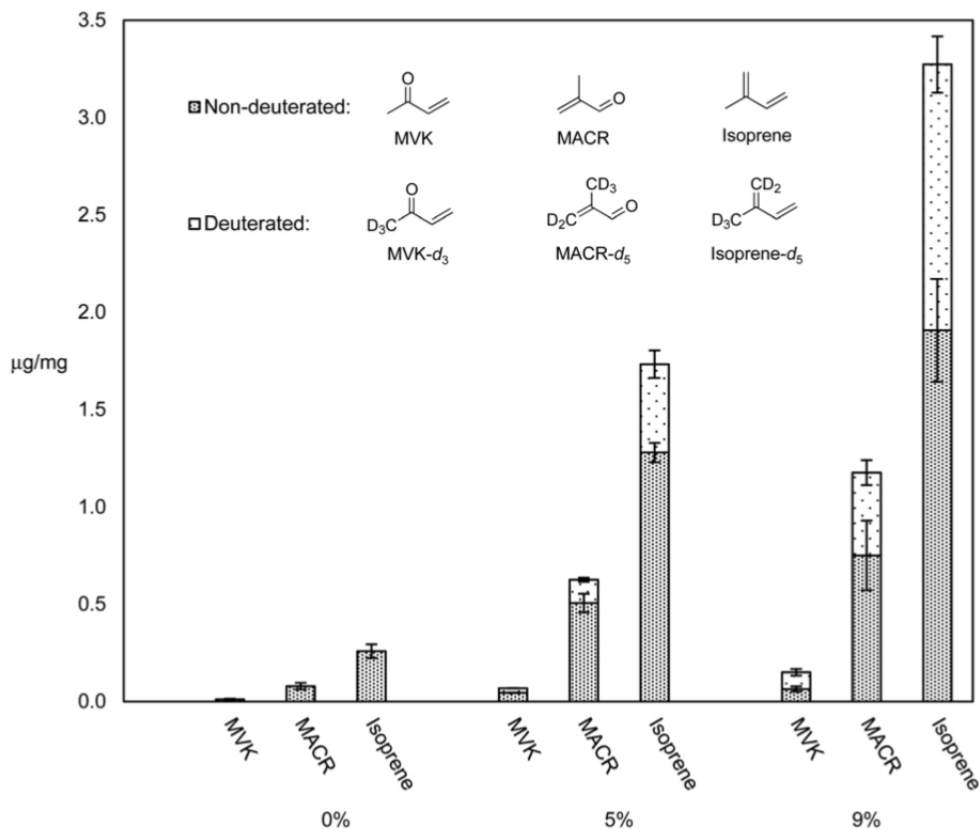


Figure 5.4: Comparative levels of major degradation products and their deuterated isotopologues encountered in the aerosol GP from dabbling pure THC (0% β -myrcene- d_6), THC with 5% β -myrcene- d_6 , and THC with 9% β -myrcene- d_6 . Error bars are SEM.

myrcene partitions mostly to the aerosol GP, facilitating these reactions that are known to occur in this state.^{45,46,53,54} THC only has an appreciable distribution to GP at elevated temperatures directly surrounding the nail, but quickly condenses to PM, allowing less time for GP reactions to occur. β -Myrcene's smaller size and many fewer degrees of freedom than THC affords it a smaller molar heat capacity than THC, increasing the likelihood of bond homolysis with applied heat.

5.4.4 Increased terpene content in cannabis oil decreases degradation and increases transfer of starting materials for cannabis e-cigarette vaping

VOCs released from vaping SCO in a CEC using THC and a commercially-available terpene mixture have been previously reported by us.⁵ Unlike the case with dabbing, this method's similarity to traditional nicotine e-cigarettes permits the usage of a standardized vaping topography (CORESTA⁴²) in the experiments, and it is possible to extract quantitative data related to starting material transfer (THC and β -myrcene), the quantity of SCO consumed, and VOC emissions on a per-puff basis. As with the case with the above dabbing experiments, these experiments used β -myrcene as a model terpene to test how this cannabis oil component impacts aerosolization during vaping.

Pure THC, THC with 7.2% β -myrcene, and 14% β -myrcene were added to CCELL TH2 atomizers and vaporized at 10 W. Mass of SCO consumed (m_C , Table 5.1) did not significantly change as β -myrcene % mass increased from 0% (pure THC) to 7.2%, and decreased non-significantly as % mass increased to 14%. THC_T increased significantly in a linear fashion ($R^2 = 0.99$) with increasing β -myrcene % mass. THC_Y increased significantly in a linear fashion ($R^2 = 0.98$) upon increasing the β -myrcene % mass. β -Myrcene transfer ($\beta\text{-myrcene}_T$) expectedly doubled as the % mass β -myrcene doubled from 7.2% to 14%, but the yield of β -myrcene ($\beta\text{-myrcene}_Y$) did not significantly change.

Some HPHCs previously identified in the cannabis vaporizer aerosol GP that have a calculated inhalation unit risk or reference exposure level values with regard to

	% β -myrcene in THC			Power		
	0%	7%	14%	8W	10W	12W
n	4	6	5	3	5	3
m_C (mg)	5 \pm 3	5 \pm 4	7 \pm 3	4 \pm 1	7 \pm 3	7 \pm 2
THC _T (mg)	1.6 \pm 0.6	3 \pm 2	4 \pm 1	2.9 \pm 0.2	5 \pm 1	5 \pm 1
THC _T (%)	4 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	5 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	8 \times 10 ¹ \pm 1 \times 10 ¹	9 \times 10 ¹ \pm 3 \times 10 ¹	8 \times 10 ¹ \pm 1 \times 10 ¹	8 \times 10 ¹ \pm 1 \times 10 ¹
β -Myrcene _T (μ g)	0 \pm 0	8 \pm 5	17 \pm 6	18 \pm 4	17 \pm 8	12 \pm 3
β -Myrcene _Y (%)	NA	2.2 \pm 0.6	1.8 \pm 0.9	3.3 \pm 0.4	1.8 \pm 0.9	1.4 \pm 0.4
psi-Limonene _T (μ g)	0 \pm 0	3 \pm 3	9 \pm 3	9 \pm 2	9 \pm 4	6 \pm 2
VOC _N _T (μ g)	6.3 \pm 0.4	9 \pm 4	5 \pm 1	3 \pm 1	5 \pm 1	9 \pm 2
Isoprene (μ g)	1.35 \pm 0.04	1.5 \pm 0.5	0.5 \pm 0.2	0.07 \pm 0.02	0.5 \pm 0.2	1.5 \pm 0.1
Isoprene epoxide (ng)	7 \pm 4	5 \pm 3	3 \pm 1	0.59 \pm 0.01	3 \pm 1	4 \pm 3
1,3-BD (ng)	12 \pm 8	13 \pm 9	3 \pm 1	3 \pm 1	3 \pm 2	6 \pm 8
MACR (ng)	41 \pm 3	4 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	16 \pm 5	5 \pm 2	16 \pm 8	31 \pm 9
MVK (ng)	39 \pm 3	5 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	22 \pm 4	5 \pm 7	22 \pm 6	4 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹
Butanal (ng)	11 \pm 3	7 \pm 2	5.8 \pm 0.8	0.8 \pm 0.2	6 \pm 1	4 \pm 2
Benzene (ng)	10 \pm 4	3 \times 10 ¹ \pm 4 \times 10 ¹	2 \pm 2	0 \pm 0	2 \pm 3	4 \pm 3
Toluene (ng)	1 \times 10 ² \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	2 \times 10 ² \pm 2 \times 10 ²	2 \times 10 ¹ \pm 1 \times 10 ¹	10 \pm 7	3 \times 10 ¹ \pm 1 \times 10 ¹	8 \times 10 ¹ \pm 5 \times 10 ¹
Xylenes (ng)	2.4 \times 10 ² \pm 3 \times 10 ¹	4 \times 10 ² \pm 4 \times 10 ²	2 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	2 \times 10 ¹ \pm 2 \times 10 ¹	2 \times 10 ¹ \pm 3 \times 10 ¹	1 \times 10 ² \pm 1 \times 10 ²

Table 5.1: CEC vaping experiments in which both terpene content and power level were studied to probe their effect on yields of active ingredients and degradation products. For the experiments wherein % mass β -myrcene was the variable, power level was kept at a constant 10 W. For the experiments wherein power level was varied, % mass β -myrcene in CVL was 14%

their cancer or non-cancer chronic exposure risk were measured and are displayed in Table 5.1.⁵ Isoprene epoxide was identified in all ATD–GC–MS chromatograms, and quantitative data for this compound was also included in Table 5.1 as this molecule is known to mediate the mutagenic effect of isoprene.⁵⁵ Overall, the highest β -myrcene % mass tested, 14%, resulted in the lowest overall delivery of HPHCs. Pure THC and the SCO with 7.2% β -myrcene release similar levels of all HPHCs.

These results suggest THC and terpene transfer occur with less degradation as terpene % mass increases, and that the vaporizer operates with higher overall efficiency at the highest terpene % mass tested, 14%. The lower boiling point of β -myrcene (167 °C (ref. 56)) compared to THC (417 °C (ref. 10)) may translate to a reduced boiling point of the mixture, depressing the aerosolization temperature. β -Myrcene’s enthalpy of vaporization may further depress reaction temperature. In addition to these effects, the observably lower viscosity of 14% β -myrcene likely facilitates wicking and improves atomizer efficiency.

5.4.5 Applied electrical power increases degradation products and decreases transfer of starting materials for cannabis e-cigarette vaping

Herein we report the influence of power level applied to the CEC atomizer on the release of active ingredients and VOCs from an idealized cannabis e-cigarette that contains THC with 14 % mass β -myrcene, a composition seen in many available products.²¹ Two power levels above and below an acceptable and recommended power level for CCELL atomizers (10 W (ref. 57 and 58)) were used in this investigation: 8, 10, and 12 W. The relationship between power level at the atomizer and active ingredient transfer for vaporized THC with 14 % mass β -myrcene in a CEC displayed both linear and non-linear correlations (Table 5.1). THC_T and m_C both increased significantly from 8–10 W, but did not significantly change from 10–12 W. Correspondingly, THC_Y decreased significantly from 8–10 W, but did not significantly change from 10–12 W.

The observation of pseudolimonene (psi-limonene, Fig. 10.12) in the ATD-GC-MS chromatogram of the aerosol was unexpected, but this product has been reported as a byproduct of β -myrcene synthesis via pyrolysis of β -pinene.⁵⁹ psi-Limonene occurred at a near-uniform 1:2 ratio (β -myrcene:psi-limonene = 2.04 ± 0.04) when vaping the 14% β -myrcene in THC. Levels of β -myrcene_T and psi-limonene_T did not significantly change from 8–10 W but decreased significantly as power increased from 10–12 W. Correspondingly, β -myrcene_Y significantly decreased from 8–10 W and 10–12 W in a linear fashion ($R^2 = 0.92$). VOC_{NT} increased significantly from 8–10 W and 10–12 W in a linear fashion ($R^2 = 0.95$).

With regards to the release of HPHCs to the aerosol GP from vaping synthetic SCO, power level increased the amount of HPHC delivered per puff (Table 5.1). Linear correlations (all $R^2 > 0.9$) are observed for isoprene, MACR, MVK, benzene, toluene, and isoprene epoxide. Butanal, xylenes, and butadiene displayed non-linearities that likely stemmed from integration error, which may be remedied by external calibration for more accurate data if necessary. Together these results indicate that this type of vaporizer should ideally be operated at the lowest power setting possible to avoid degradation of the starting material and production of HPHCs.

5.4.6 Terpene and power levels influence the major degradation pathway of THC and β -myrcene during cannabis e-cigarette vaping

Reaction products that derive from the major degradation pathways of β -myrcene and THC show a dependence on both % mass β -myrcene and applied power suggesting that the **1a** \longleftrightarrow **1b** equilibrium may be impacted by these factors. To assess relative levels of the oxidation and reduction products of this radical, integrations of the molecular ion for each species on the ATD–GC–MS chromatogram were obtained, and the relative levels of **1a** to **1b** products were calculated by summing the molecular ion or base peak integrations of 3MCA ($m/z = 84$ amu) and 2M2B ($m/z = 70$ amu) for **1a**, and those of isoprene ($m/z = 67$ amu) and 3M1B ($m/z = 70$ amu) for **1b**.

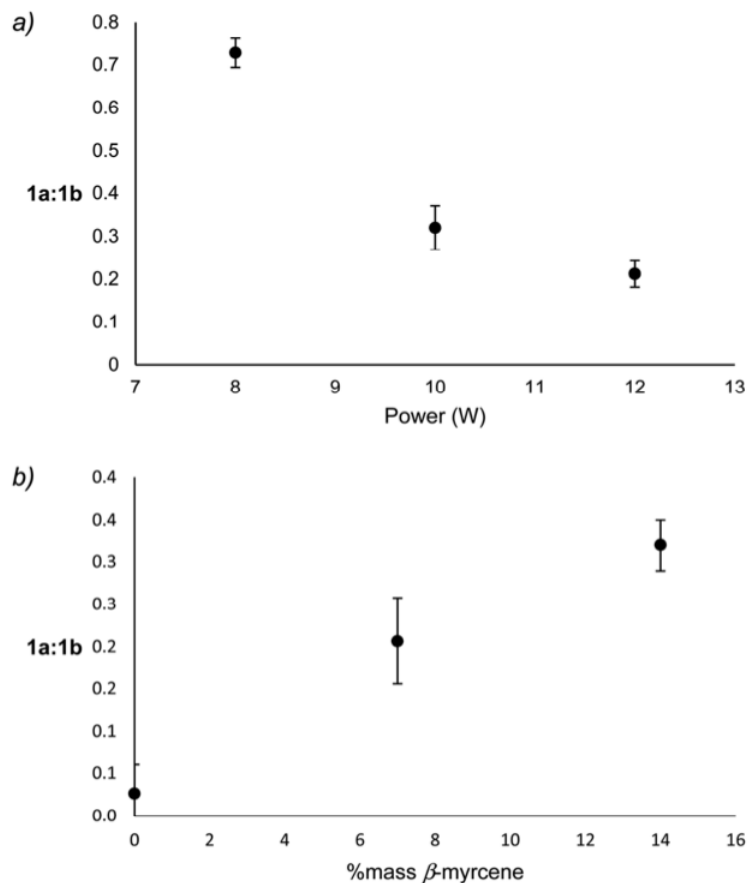


Figure 5.5: The relationship between applied power to **1a:1b** (a) and % mass β -myrcene to **1a:1b** (b). **1a:1b** is calculated as the quotient of the selected ion chromatogram integrations of the molecular ions for **1a** products, 3MCA ($m/z = 84$ amu) and 2M2B ($m/z = 70$ amu), with **1b** products, isoprene ($m/z = 67$ amu) and 3M1B ($m/z = 70$ amu).

Though it is not possible to measure the exact temperature experienced at the atomizer, it may be assumed that power level is directly related to aerosolization temperature. With increasing power, **1a**-derived products decrease relative to **1b**-derived products, a correlation that is largely governed by an increase of isoprene relative to 3MCA (see SI). The formation of 3MCA begins with O_2 addition to $C\bullet$ on **1a** to form a $COO\bullet$ species, which decomposes via C–H beta scission to yield 3MCA

and a hydroxyl radical.⁶⁰ Isoprene similarly begins with O₂ addition at C• on **1b** to form an RO₂ radical which can directly release a hydroperoxyl radical and isoprene.⁶¹ At lower temperatures, the reversible addition of O₂ onto C• faces a high barrier in the back reaction for **1a** as this releases a primary radical, leading to an abundance of 3MCA as an end product. It is known that at higher temperatures, the barrier for O₂ addition on any C• becomes nearly nonexistent.⁶¹ This favors oxidation via the more stable resonance contributor, **1b**, at higher temperatures. 3MCA may be considered a kinetic product favored at low temperatures, and isoprene a thermodynamic product favored at higher temperatures. Significant decreases of the ratio of **1a:1b** products with increasing power support this hypothesis (Fig. 5.5a). Significant increases in **1a:1b** products with increasing % mass β -myrcene (Fig. 5.5b) suggest that vaping conditions with higher % mass β -myrcene occur at lower temperatures, which is supported by the observation of lower levels of degradation products and higher yield of starting materials under these conditions.

5.4.7 Conclusions

Terpenes are shown to have a significant impact on aerosolization in both dabbing and CEC vaping. Curiously, opposite effects are observed for these two cannabis inhalation methods: higher levels of β -myrcene produces elevated levels of HPHCs during dabbing, but higher β -myrcene levels in SCO leads to lesser degradation and lower HPHC release for CEC vaping. For dabbing, this result is described using isotopic labelling, and it is shown that β -myrcene is more thermally labile than THC. The surface upon which aerosolization occurs is pre-heated to a desired temperature prior to administration of the material, and therefore all its components are subjected

to the same temperature. Isotope labelling experiments indicate that β -myrcene has a 5–6 fold higher % yield of isoprene than THC. More facile routes to gaseous degradants, higher partitioning to the GP, and lower molar heat capacity are all factors that may explain the more extensive β -myrcene degradation compared to THC. Analogous findings consistent with this trend are likely for other terpenes with similar vapor pressures and molecular masses. Cannabis extracts used for dabbing typically contain cannabinoid acids, but these were not studied in this work given their lack of commercial availability for federally-funded academic research institutions in the United States of America as of this writing.

Conversely, higher β -myrcene % mass is associated with a decrease in the levels of all HPHCs and lesser overall degradation for CEC vaping. Less degradation and higher overall operating efficiency was observed when vaping SCO with higher % mass β -myrcene, likely a consequence of decreases in boiling point and viscosity. Depression of the boiling point would correspondingly depress aerosolization temperature in the atomizer and lead to lesser chemical degradation. Using the β -myrcene % mass that displays optimum performance, 14%, the influence of power level on VOC profile and THC content in the PM was examined. The increase in THC_T and decrease in THC_Y from 8–10 W, which plateaus from 10–12 W suggests that even at 10 W degradation of the starting material becomes significant.

In the United States state-level legal recreational cannabis market, reconstituted cannabis oils containing cannabinoids and terpenes are the norm for CECs,²¹ but vaporizers of black market origin are known to contain non-cannabis additives such as medium chain triglyceride oil, triethyl citrate, or phytol.²³ The findings herein may not translate to cannabis vaporizer liquids containing these and other additives,

though future work may investigate the impact of these on the release of VOCs and the delivery of THC and other aerosol components.

5.5 Author contributions

JMA and RMS designed the experiments and wrote manuscript draft. JMA and AO performed vaping experiments, HPLC experiments, characterization, and analysis. WL and KJM designed and performed ATD–GC–MS experiments. DGD and DS designed and synthesized the β -myrcene- d_6 . RPJ synthesized CBN and aided in experimental design. IA, JJ, and KCB designed and performed the computational experiments. All authors approved the final version of the manuscript.

5.6 Conflicts of interest

RPJ is a founder and Vice President of Florascience Inc., an Oregon hemp company. All other authors have no conflicts to declare.

5.7 Acknowledgements

We thank the NIH and the FDA for their partial support via award R01ES025257. The content is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the views of the NIH or the FDA.

5.8 References

(1) M. Ren, Z. Tang, X. Wu, R. Spengler, H. Jiang, Y. Yang and N. Boivin, *Sci. Adv.*, 2019, 5, eeaw1391.

- (2) *World Drug Report 2020*, United Nations publications, Sales No. E.20.XI.26.
- (3) A. Hazekamp, M. A. Ware, K. R. Muller-Vahl, D. Abrams and F. Grotenhermen, *J. Psychoact. Drugs*, 2013, **45**, 199–210.
- (4) C. A. Struble, J. D. Ellis and L. H. Lundahl, *Pediatr. Clin. North Am.*, 2019, **66**, 1087–1097.
- (5) J. Meehan-Atrash, W. Luo, K. J. McWhirter and R. M. Strongin, *ACS Omega*, 2019, **4**, 16111–16120.
- (6) J. E. Schulenberg, L. D. Johnston, P. M. O'Malley, J. G. Bachman, R. A. Miech and M. E. Patrick, *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2018: Volume II, college students and adults ages 19-60*, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 2019.
- (7) R. A. Miech, M. E. Patrick, P. M. O'Malley, L. D. Johnston and J. G. Bachman, *JAMA*, 2020, **323**, 475–476.
- (8) J. Meehan-Atrash, W. Luo and R. M. Strongin, *ACS Omega*, 2017, **2**, 6112–6117.
- (9) H. Perrotin-Brunel, M. C. Kroon, M. J. E. van Roosmalen, J. van Spronsen, C. J. Peters and G. J. Witkamp, *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 2010, **55**, 603–608.
- (10) T. M. Lovestead and T. J. Bruno, *Forensic Chem.*, 2017, **5**, 79–85.
- (11) G. L. Schauer, R. Njai and A. M. Grant-Lenzy, *Drug Alcohol Depend.*, 2020, **209**, 107900.
- (12) F. Taura, S. Morimoto, Y. Shoyama and R. Mechoulam, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1995, **117**, 9766–9767.
- (13) A. Hazekamp, A. Peltenburg, R. Verpoorte and C. Giroud, *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 2007, **28**, 2361–2382.
- (14) *World Pat.*, WO 2004/026857 A2, 2004.

- (15) F. Van der Kooy, B. Pomahacova and R. Verpoorte, *Inhalation Toxicol.*, 2008, **20**, 801–804.
- (16) G. W. Kinzer, R. L. Foltz and R. I. Mitchell, *Bull. Narc.*, 1974, **26**, 41–54.
- (17) B. Pomahacova, F. Van der Kooy and R. Verpoorte, *Inhalation Toxicol.*, 2009, **21**, 1108–1112.
- (18) H. Perrotin-Brunel, W. Buijs, J. van Spronsen, M. J. E. van Roosmalen, C. J. Peters, R. Verpoorte and G. J. Witkamp, *J. Mol. Struct.*, 2011, **987**, 67–73.
- (19) J. Cervantes, *The Cannabis Encyclopedia*, Van Patten Publishing, 2015.
- (20) M. M. Lewis, Y. Yang, E. Wasilewski, H. A. Clarke and L. P. Kotra, *ACS Omega*, 2017, **2**, 6091–6103.
- (21) B. E. Erickson, *Cannabis industry gets crafty with terpenes Chemical and Engineering News [Online]*, 2019. [https:// cen.acs.org/biological-chemistry/natural-products/ Cannabis-industry-crafty-terpenes/97/i29](https://cen.acs.org/biological-chemistry/natural-products/Cannabis-industry-crafty-terpenes/97/i29).
- (22) J. Meehan-Atrash and R. M. Strongin, *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 2020, **312**, 110301.
- (23) B. Duffy, L. Li, S. Lu, L. Durocher, M. Dittmar, E. Delaney- Baldwin, D. Panawennage, D. LeMaster, K. Navarette and D. Spink, *Toxics*, 2020, **8**, DOI: 10.3390/toxics8010008.
- (24) D. Schwotzer, A. Gigliotti, H. Irshad, W. Dye and J. McDonald, *Inhalation Toxicol.*, 2021, 1–8, DOI: 10.1080/ 08958378.2020.1867260.
- (25) A. Lanzarotta, T. M. Falconer, R. Flurer and R. A. Wilson, *Anal. Chem.*, 2020, **92**, 2374–2378.
- (26) N. Lewis, K. McCaffrey, K. Sage, C.-J. Cheng, J. Green, L. Goldstein, H. Campbell, D. Ferrell, N. Malan, N. LaCross, A. Maldonado, A. Board, A. Hanchey, D. Harris, S. Callahan, S. Aberegg, I. Risk, S. Willardson, A. Carter, A. Nakashima, J.

- Duncan, C. Burnett, R. Atkinson-Dunn and A. Dunn, *Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.*, 2019, **68**, 953–956.
- (27) D. Y. Pazo, F. Moliere, M. M. Sampson, C. M. Reese, K. A. Agnew-Heard, M. J. Walters, M. R. Holman, B. C. Blount, C. H. Watson and D. M. Chambers, *Nicotine Tob. Res.*, 2016, **18**, 1886–1894.
- (28) J. Fowles and E. Dybing, *Tob. Control*, 2003, **12**, 424–430.
- (29) A. C. Rohr, *Environ. Int.*, 2013, **60**, 145–162.
- (30) P. Wolkoff, P. A. Clausen, K. Larsen, M. Hammer, S. T. Larsen and G. D. Nielsen, *Toxicol. Lett.*, 2008, **181**, 171–176.
- (31) P. Wolkoff, *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, 2020, 225, 113439. 32 P. S. Scott, J. P. Andrew, B. A. Bundy, B. K. Grimm, M. A. Hamann, D. T. Ketcherside, J. Li, M. Y. Manangquil, L. A. Nunez, D. L. Pittman, A. Rivero-Zevallos, R. Uhlorn and N. A. C. Johnston, *Atmos. Pollut. Res.*, 2020, **11**, 1870–1881.
- (33) T. J. Ward, H. Underberg, D. Jones, R. F. Hamilton Jr and E. Adams, *Environ. Monit. Assess.*, 2009, **153**, 119–126.
- (34) X. Chen, F. Wang, L. Lin, H. Dong, F. Huang, K. Ghulam Muhammad, L. Chen and O. Y. Gorlova, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2017, **18**, 2235.
- (35) R. Selyanchyn, T. Nozoe, H. Matsui, T. Kadosawa and S. W. Lee, *Diagnostics*, 2013, **3**, 68–83.
- (36) C. Lourenco, D. Kelly, J. Cantillon, M. Cauchi, M. A. Yon, L. Bentley, R. D. Cox and C. Turner, *Sci. Rep.*, 2019, **9**, 18779.
- (37) J. H. Lee, C. Jia, Y. D. Kim, H. H. Kim, T. T. Pham, Y. S. Choi, Y. U. Seo and I. W. Lee, *Int. J. Anal. Chem.*, 2012, **2012**, 690356.
- (38) C. Lourenco, D. Francis, D. P. Fowler, S. E. Staines, J. Hodgkinson, C. Walton,

- S. Bergin and R. P. Tatam, *Sci. Rep.*, 2020, **10**, 8702.
- (39) J. F. Pankow, K. Kim, W. Luo and K. J. McWhirter, *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 2018, **31**, 985–990.
- (40) J. Meehan-Atrash, A. K. Duell, K. J. McWhirter, W. Luo, D. H. Peyton and R. M. Strongin, *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 2019, **32**, 974–976.
- (41) J. F. Pankow, K. Kim, K. J. McWhirter, W. Luo, J. O. Escobedo, R. M. Strongin, A. K. Duell and D. H. Peyton, *PLoS One*, 2017, **12**, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0173055.
- (42) Cooperation Centre for Scientific Research Relative to Tobacco, *Routine Analytical Machine for E-Cigarette Aerosol Generation and Collection - Definitions and Standard Conditions. CORESTA Recommended Method No.81*, CORESTA, Paris, France, 2015.
- (43) J. F. Pankow, *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 2001, **14**, 1465–1481.
- (44) A. Stolle and B. Ondruschka, *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 2008, **81**, 136–138. (45) R. Atkinson, *Atmos. Environ., Part A*, 1989, **24**, 1–41.
- (46) A. P. Teng, J. D. Crouse and P. O. Wennberg, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 5367–5377.
- (47) R. S. Tjeerdema, *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 1987, **99**, 61–81.
- (48) F. J. E. M. Kupperts, C. A. L. Bercht, C. A. Salemink, R. J. J. C. Lousberg, J. K. Terlouw and W. Heerma, *Tetrahedron*, 1975, **31**, 1513–1516.
- (49) F. J. E. M. Kupperts, C. A. L. Bercht, C. A. Salemink, R. J. J. C. Lousberg, J. K. Terlouw and W. Heerma, *J. Chromatogr.*, 1975, **108**, 375–379.
- (50) F. J. E. M. Kupperts, R. J. J. C. Lousberg, C. A. L. Bercht, C. A. Salemink, J. K. Terlouw, W. Heerma and A. Laven, *Tetrahedron*, 1973, **29**, 2797–2802.

- (51) C. E. Turner and M. A. ElSohly, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 1979, **16**, 1667.
- (52) *Structure-Activity Relationships of the Cannabinoids*, ed. R. S. Rapaka and A. Makriyannis, NIDA Office of Science and Policy Communications, 1987. (53) R. Atkinson and J. Arey, *Chem. Rev.*, 2003, **103**, 4605–4638.
- (54) A. Reissell, C. Harry, S. M. Aschmann, R. Atkinson and J. Arey, *J. Geophys. Res.: Atmos.*, 1999, **104**, 13869–13879.
- (55) R. Fabiani, P. Rosignoli, A. De Bartolomeo, R. Fucelli and G. Morozzi, *Mutat. Res.*, 2007, **629**, 7–13.
- (56) *CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, ed. W. M. Haynes, CRC Press Inc., 2010-2011.
- (57) CCell or similar THC/distillate tank - recommended wattage, <https://forum.vapelite.com/discussion/2959/ccell-or-similar-thcdistillate-tank-recommended-wattage>, (accessed January 13, 2020).
- (58) B. Joyner, Trouble Using Your CCELL Coil or Cartridge? Here's the Solution, <https://marijuanapackaging.com/blogs/resources/trouble-using-your-ccell-coil-or-cartridge-heres-the-solution>, (accessed January 13, 2020).
- (59) M. B. Kolichski, L. C. Cocco, D. A. Mitchell and M. Kaminski, *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 2007, **80**, 92–100.
- (60) F. H. Vermeire, R. De Bruycker, O. Herbinet, H.-H. Carstensen, F. Battin-Leclerc, G. B. Marin and K. M. Van Geem, *Fuel*, 2017, **208**, 779–790.
- (61) C. A. Taatjes, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2006, **110**, 4299–4312.

6 Overall conclusions

The historical context of cannabis' use as a psychoactive drug or entheogen and the evolution of its associated consumption modalities, particularly for inhalation, have been described. The known chemistry of novel cannabis inhalation methods has been presented, and it is clear that significant work is required to understand these methods and how they impact consumer health. While these novel vaporizing or vaping methods do not involve heating cannabis concentrates to the point of combustion, the propensity of the major active ingredients to decompose below their point of combustion, or even below their boiling point, must be addressed. A chemical understanding of the reactions that occur in this context is an essential first step in assessing the safety of any inhalable cannabis product.

Thermal decomposition reactions of the primary cannabis concentrate ingredients, THC and terpenoids including β -myrcene, were not thoroughly studied before publication of the manuscripts presented in this document. Studies of β -myrcene pyrolysis date back to 1913,¹ but it was not until 2008 that a first step in the mechanism for pyrolytic β -myrcene decomposition was proposed.² Herein, qualitative and quantitative product analysis aided by isotopic labelling provided enough evidence to propose a reaction mechanism that accounts for 30% of the total volatile products emitted when this terpene is subjected to heating in the context of cannabis vaporization.³

Volatile reaction products of THC thermal decomposition had not been studied at all prior to the writing of the manuscripts presented herein. It is shown that the *p*-menthyl terpenoid backbone is especially labile when heated, a result that is suggested by comparing its volatile emissions to those of CBN, which presents an aromatized thymyl moiety that does not so easily degrade.³ Qualitative and quantitative product analysis allowed the proposal of a reaction mechanism that, curiously, shares a reactive intermediate with β -myrcene,³ and consequently displays a similar volatile degradation profile to this and other terpenoids.

In addition to the fundamental chemistry of these molecules, the work presented herein has important implications for the understanding of the health effects of vaporizing cannabis concentrates. A novel quantitative risk analysis method for inhalable cannabis products was reported, and the data presented provides insight into the risk inherent to inhaling substances found in cannabis smoke and vapor product aerosols that have known chronic exposure data.⁴ Structural characterization of the hundreds of other gaseous degradants of THC³⁻⁴ and cannabis terpenes³⁻⁵ for which toxicological data has not been ascertained due to the prior inexistence of other exposure avenues may help guide future work to assess the impacts of these substances. Methodology used in the execution of these experiments also represents important progress to the scarce existing literature, especially with regard to the collection of aerosols released by dabbing, which presents unique experimental challenges given the variables inherent to this cannabis consumption technique.⁴⁻⁵

This document also details efforts to identify a known airway toxic that was used as a cannabis extract adulterant during the EVALI crisis.⁶ This substance, pine rosin or colophony, has been previously reported as a hashish adulterant in Europe, and

there is evidence to suggest it may have been used to adulterate cannabis concentrates in the United States and Canada.⁶

6.1 References

- (1) Prodrum, I. Untersuchungen über Autoxydation und über Umwandlung verschiedener Terpene in Isopren. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zürich, Zürich, 1913.
- (2) Stolle, A.; Ondruschka, B., Comment to the paper “Synthesis of myrcene by pyrolysis of β -pinene: Analysis of decomposition reactions” by M.B. Kolicheski et al. [J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol. 80 (2007) 92–100]. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.* **2008**, *81* (1), 136-138.
- (3) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, K. J.; Dennis, D. G.; Sarlah, D.; Jensen, R. P.; Afreh, I.; Jiang, J.; Barsanti, K. C.; Ortiz, A.; Strongin, R. M., The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols. *RSC Adv.* **2021**, *11* (19), 11714-11723.
- (4) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; McWhirter, K. J.; Strongin, R. M., Aerosol Gas-Phase Components from Cannabis E-Cigarettes and Dabbing: Mechanistic Insight and Quantitative Risk Analysis. *ACS Omega* **2019**, *4* (14), 16111-16120.
- (5) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Luo, W.; Strongin, R. M., Toxicant Formation in Dabbing: The Terpene Story. *ACS Omega* **2017**, *2* (9), 6112-6117.
- (6) Meehan-Atrash, J.; Strongin, R. M., Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant. *Forensic. Sci. Int.* **2020**, *312*, 110301.

7 Appendix A: Supporting Information to *Pine rosin identified as a toxic cannabis extract adulterant*

7.1 Quantitative NMR

The cannabis extract adulterant (CEA) sample was dissolved in CDCl₃ (Cambridge Isotope Laboratories) and acquired at 512 scans, a 6.7 second repetition rate, with a 30° flip angle, and with 64 k data points on a Bruker Avance III 600 MHz NMR spectrometer. Spectra were processed with 0.3 Hz of line broadening with a final data size of 64 k real data points. Quantification was performed using Global Spectral Deconvolution from MestreLab software by comparing analyte peaks to that of a pure standard of caffeine (Sigma Aldrich) as a CDCl₃-soluble internal standard. The masses of internal standard and CEA sample added to the NMR tube were then used to calculate an approximate %mass of identified components in the sample.[1]

7.2 Semi-preparative HPLC

Fractions from the HPLC chromatogram were collected manually using the method in Nilsson *et al.*[2] using an 25 cm x 10 mm, 5 µm Discovery C18 semi-preparative column on a Waters 1525 Binary HPLC Pump and a Waters 2996 Photodiode Array Detector. Product peaks were eluted using an isocratic method consisting of 80 %

95:5 MeOH:H₂O and 20 % 5:95 MeOH:H₂O with 0.05 % formic acid in each with a total flow of 3.5 mL/min. Methanol was removed via rotary evaporation, and product was extracted in dichloromethane.

7.3 HPLC–ESIMS

The chromatogram was collected on a Vanquish UHPLC system. 20 µL of CEA in methanol at 930 ng/µL were injected over an Acclaim RSLC Polar Advantage II 3 µm, 120 Å, 3.0 x 75 mm column using the following elution program: hold 30 % A for 5 min., ramp to 27 % A until 18 min., hold until 40 min. with a total flow of 0.5 mL/min. Solvent A: 0.05 % formic acid in H₂O, solvent B: 0.05 % formic acid in methanol. MS data was acquired using a high-resolution (35,000) Thermo Scientific Q Exactive Mass Spectrometer with an electrospray ionization source operating in the positive mode. The Orbitrap was externally calibrated prior to data acquisition allowing accurate mass measurements for [M+H]⁺ to be obtained within 4 ppm. The ionization interface was operated using the following settings: source voltage, 4 kV; sheath and auxiliary gas at 75 and 20 units respectively; capillary temperature, 400 °C. Ionization in the positive mode allowed identification of the fatty acid amide oleamide, but the negative mode would provide higher ionization efficiency for identifying pine rosin components (which are organic acids) at small concentrations.

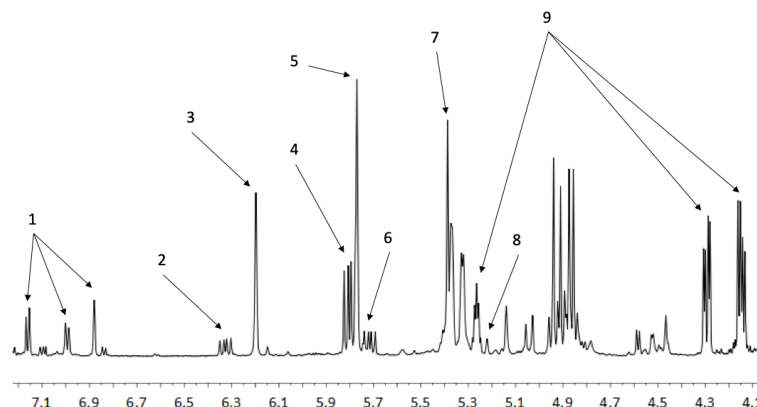


Figure 7.1: ^1H NMR spectrum of CEA showing relevant peaks for (1) dehydroabietic acid, (2) communic acid, (3) neoabietic acid, (4) isopimaric acid, (5) abietic acid, (6) pimaric acid, (7) palustric acid, (9) sandaracopimaric acid, (9) MCT oil.

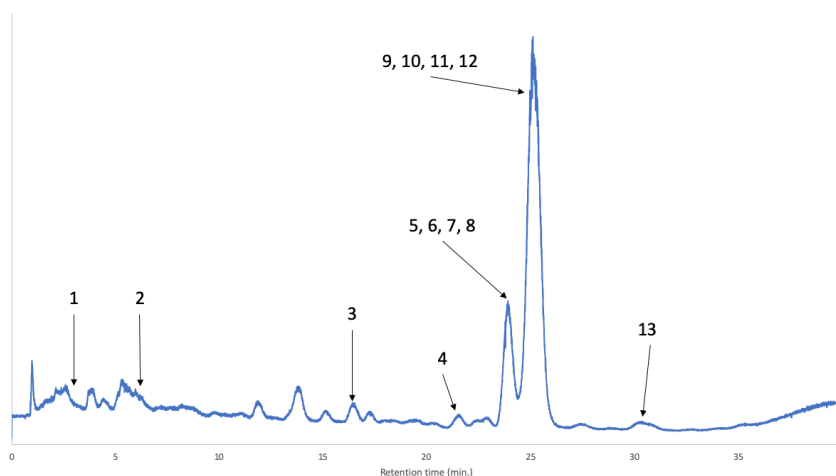


Figure 7.2: HPLC–ESIMS total ion chromatogram with several peaks of interest highlighted: (1) 15-hydroxyperoxyabietic acid, (2) 12-oxopimaric acid, (3) dehydroabietic acid, (4) communic acid, (5) pimarol, (6) pimaric acid, (7) sandaracopimaric acid, (8) palustric acid, (9) abietic acid, (10) oleamide, (11) neoabietic acid, (12) isopimaric acid, (13) sandaracopimarol.

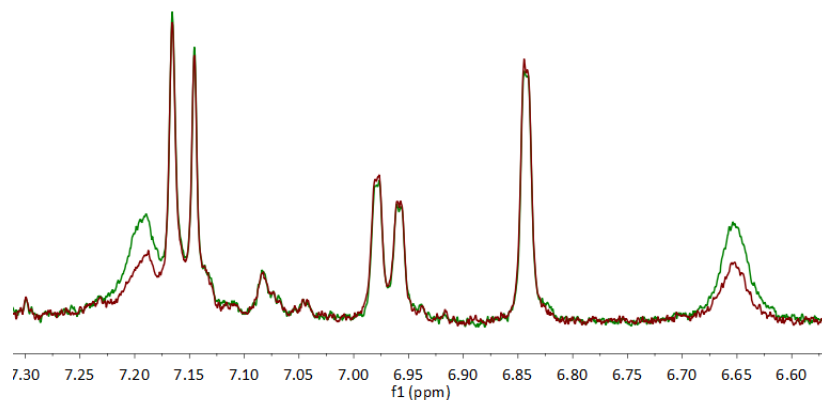


Figure 7.3: Overlaid ^1H NMR spectra of the semi-preparative HPLC band containing oleamide in $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ (maroon), and the same sample spiked with 100 μg oleamide (green). An increase in the amide N-H proton peaks in the sample without the introduction of new peaks confirms the presence of this compound in CEA.

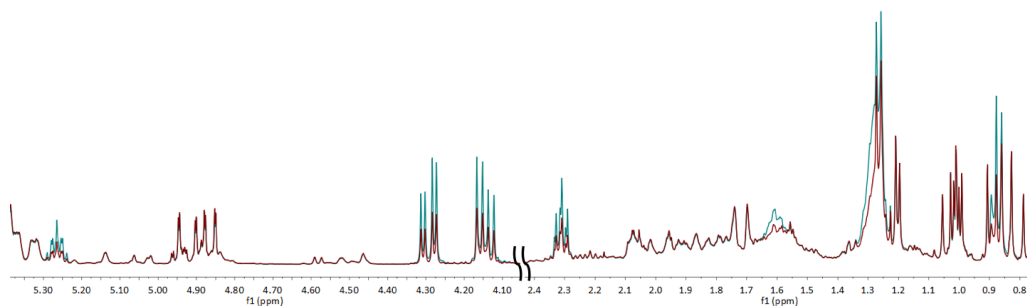


Figure 7.4: Overlaid ^1H NMR spectra of the semi-preparative HPLC band containing oleamide in $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ (maroon), and the same sample spiked with 100 μg oleamide (green). An increase in the amide N-H proton peaks in the sample without the introduction of new peaks confirms the presence of this compound in CEA.

7.4 References

- (1) S.K. Bharti, R. Roy, Quantitative ^1H NMR spectroscopy, *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 35 (2012) 5-26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2012.02.007>
- (2) U. Nilsson, N. Berglund, F. Lindahl, S. Axelsson, T. Redeby, P. Lassen, A.T.

Karlberg, SPE and HPLC/UV of resin acids in colophonium-containing products, J Sep Sci 31(15) (2008) 2784-90. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.200800210>

8 Appendix B: Supporting Information to *Toxicant formation in dabbing: The terpene story*

8.1 Experimental setups

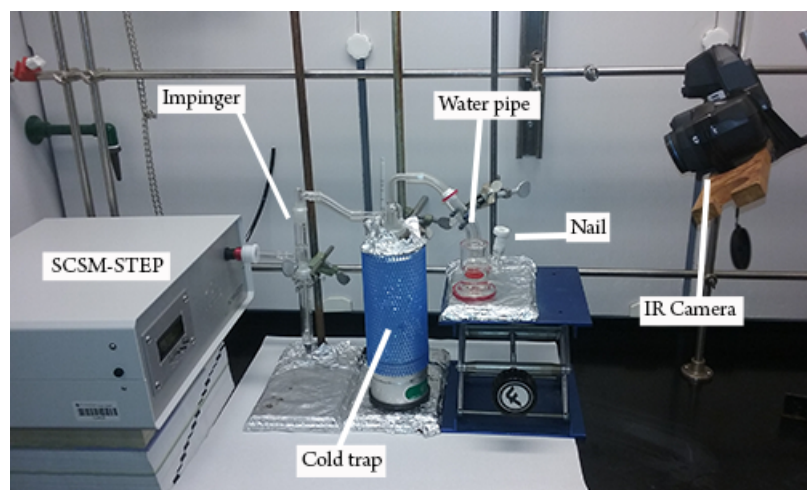


Figure 8.1: The experimental setup used in all NMR experiments. Conditions were exactly replicated in all experiments, using the same height in the lab jack, camera and SCSM. Tubing between the water pipe, cold trap, impinger and SCSM was the same length every experiment. Photograph courtesy of J.M.A. Copyright 2017.

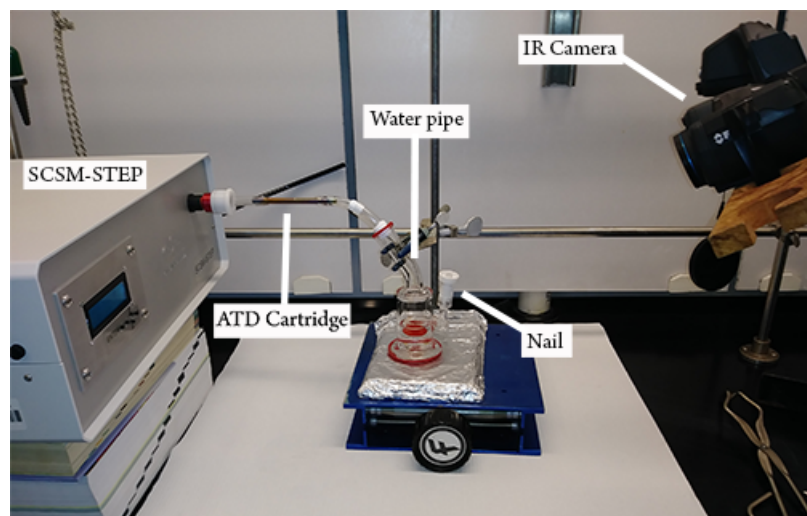


Figure 8.2: Experimental setup used in ATD cartridge sample collection. Photograph courtesy of J.M.A. Copyright 2017.

8.2 ATD–GC–MS Conditions

A sample of one 338 mL in 10s draw was collected onto an adsorption/thermal desorption (ATD) cartridge as showing in Figure 8.2. The ATD cartridge contains 100 mg of 35/60 mesh Tenax TA and 200 mg of 60/80 mesh Carbograph 1 TD (Cam-sco Inc., Houston, TX). Each ATD sample cartridge was thermally desorbed using a TurboMatrix 650 ATD unit (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA). Each cartridge was automatically added with 20 ng of fluorobenzene, 18.6 ng of toluene- d_8 , 21.7 ng of 4-bromofluorobenzene, and 20.3 ng of 1,2-dichlorobenzene- d_4 as the internal standards. The ATD unit thermally desorbed each ATD cartridge for 10 min at 285 °C with a He desorption flow of 40 mL/min and split flow of 10 mL/min, the desorption stream was trapped at -10 °C on an intermediate “Tenax® trap”. Thermal desorption of the intermediate trap occurred at 295 °C and 25 psi constant pressure He, on a split flow of 12 mL/min for 4 min. Through a 1 m long and 0.25 mm i.d. deactivated fused

silica transfer line (235 °C), the un-split portion of the stream was passed on to a 30 m length, 0.25 mm i.d., and 1.4 µm film thickness Rxi-624Sil MS (Restek Inc., Bellefonte, PA) capillary GC column mounted in an Agilent (Santa Clara, CA) 7890A GC. This was interfaced to an Agilent 5975C MS operated in electron impact ionization mode. The GC oven temperature was hold at 40 °C for 2 min, programming to 100 °C at 10 °C /min, then programming to 280 °C at 12 °C/min , and then at 15 °C/min to 220 °C. The MS scan range was 34 to 300 amu. The electron multiplier voltage was 1525 V.

8.3 Temperature measurements

Limonene, linalool and Fire OG terpenes were only tested once each at the highest TR chosen for the NMR experiments. Temperatures used in each of these experiments are shown in Table 8.1.

Myrcene experiments for each TR were done in triplicate. The five T_i and T_f for each dab taken in each experiment were averaged. Data for all temperatures used are shown in Tables 8.2 though 8.6. The average of the standard deviations of each T_i and T_f for all 12 experiments is 2.4 °C, indicating the experiments were done consistently. The average of the T_i and T_f of the four TR replicates was taken and a median temperature (T_m) was calculated. Table 8.2 shows the total average T_i and T_f for each TR. M1-M12 are the abbreviations used for each individual myrcene experiment (four TRs × three replicates).

	Limonene		Linalool		Fire OG	
	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f
Hit 1	549	498	558	503	565	510
Hit 2	550	503	557	500	556	500
Hit 3	550	500	552	502	552	501
Hit 4	547	502	556	501	559	500
Hit 5	549	500	556	506	555	502
Average	549	501	556	502	557	503
St. Dev.	1.22	1.95	2.28	2.30	4.93	4.21

Table 8.1: Temperatures in °C used for each individual hit, shown with their averages and standard deviations.

T_m	T_i	T_f
526	551±0.8	500±2.4
455	477±0.1	434±0.8
403	421±0.2	386±0.8
322	336±1.4	309±2.7

Table 8.2: T_m , T_i , and T_f values for each TR in °C

8.4 NMR conditions

All myrcene samples were run at 1024 scans, 6.7 second repetition rate, 30-degree flip angle with 64 k data point acquisition on a Bruker Avance III 600 MHz NMR spectrometer. Spectra were processed with 0.3 Hz of line broadening with a final data size of 64 k real data points. Fire OG terpenes, limonene and linalool were run under the same conditions but with 256 scans. Analyte assignments of benzene and methacrolein were performed by spiking of authentic standards. Integral measurements for quantitative-NMR were done using Global Spectral Deconvolution (GSD) from MestreLab software.

$T_m = 526\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$						
	M1		M2		M3	
	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f
Hit 1	552	500	550	501	555	496
Hit 2	549	500	555	502	550	498
Hit 3	550	507	550	495	554	500
Hit 4	551	504	552	499	552	501
Hit 5	552	503	550	494	551	499
Average	551	503	551	498	552	499
St. Dev.	1.30	2.95	2.19	3.85	2.07	1.92

Table 8.3: Temperatures in $^\circ\text{C}$ used for each individual hit, shown with their averages and standard deviations.

$T_m = 455\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$						
	M4		M5		M6	
	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f
Hit 1	477	436	477	434	476	430
Hit 2	476	432	476	432	476	432
Hit 3	475	433	477	436	478	434
Hit 4	478	437	476	434	475	434
Hit 5	477	434	478	439	478	437
Average	477	434	477	435	477	433
St. Dev.	1.14	2.07	0.84	2.65	1.34	2.61

Table 8.4: Temperatures values used for each myrcene hit at $T_m=455\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The average T_i and T_f values for M4, M5, and M6 were themselves average to get the total average T_i and T_f for the $T_m=455\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ TR, shown in Table 8.2

8.5 Toxicant levels generated in myrcene NMR experiments

Table 8.7 shows the initial data used for calculations. Averages of each triplicate value were taken, standard deviation calculated, and confidence interval found at 95 % confidence level. The amount of toxicant generated per mg of myrcene administered in the dab (75 μL) was calculated from the values in Table S8, using the density of myrcene. The amount of toxicant generated per mg of limonene, linalool and Fire

$T_m = 405\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$						
	M7		M8		M9	
	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f
Hit 1	420	385	421	384	420	383
Hit 2	421	388	420	387	422	386
Hit 3	422	388	420	385	420	383
Hit 4	419	386	420	384	421	387
Hit 5	423	386	422	387	421	386
Average	421	387	421	385	421	385
St. Dev.	1.85	1.34	0.89	1.52	0.84	1.87

Table 8.5: Temperatures values used for each myrcene hit at $T_m=405\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The average T_i and T_f values for M7, M8, and M9 were themselves average to get the total average T_i and T_f for the $T_m=405\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ TR, shown in Table 8.2

OG were calculated analogously using their density, results of which are shown in Table 1 in the main body of the report. Knowing that an average mass of a dab is 40 mg, and assuming that all terpenes will degrade to form similar levels of toxicants as myrcene, the amount of toxicant per mg of myrcene formed is multiplied by the mass of terpenes in a 40 mg dab of BHO, 2.36 mg. This mass of toxicant formed per dab is then divided by the volume of the draw (338 mL) to give a concentration of toxicant in the air that would be inhaled.

$T_m = 322\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$						
	M10		M11		M12	
	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f	T_i	T_f
Hit 1	337	311	335	307	335	308
Hit 2	336	309	336	309	224	306
Hit 3	326	291	344	319	337	311
Hit 4	337	310	336	311	377	308
Hit 5	377	309	336	311	338	309
Average	335	306	337	311	336	308
St. Dev.	4.83	8.43	3.71	4.56	1.64	1.82

Table 8.6: Temperatures values used for each myrcene hit at $T_m=322\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The average T_i and T_f values for M10, M11, and M12 were themselves average to get the total average T_i and T_f for the $T_m=322\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ TR, shown in Table 8.2

Levels by Experiment			
$T_m(^\circ\text{C})$	Experiment	Benzene (ng)	Methacrolein (ng)
526	M1	432	4569
	M2	362	4279
	M3	457	4804
455	M4	<i>ND</i>	2470
	M5	<i>ND</i>	2392
	M6	<i>ND</i>	2397
403	M7	<i>ND</i>	1405
	M8	<i>ND</i>	1405
	M9	<i>ND</i>	1340
302	M10	<i>ND</i>	<i>ND</i>
	M11	<i>ND</i>	<i>ND</i>
	M12	<i>ND</i>	<i>ND</i>

Table 8.7: Benzene and methacrolein levels determined in the NMR tube for each experiment

Retention time (min)	Product	Match Quality	CAS Number
1.242	2-methylpropene	90	115-11-7
1.297	1,3-butadiene	91	106-99-0
1.348	acetaldehyde	72	75-07-0
1.929	isoprene	95	78-79-5
2.1	acetone	80	67-64-1
2.3	cyclopentadiene	97	542-92-7
2.868	2-methyl propanal	83	78-84-2
3.019	methacrolein	94	78-85-3
3.148	2,3-dimethyl-2-butene	90	563-79-1
3.287	1,3-hexadiene	93	592-48-3
3.439	methyl vinyl ketone	80	78-94-4
3.51	3-methyl furan	91	930-27-8
3.881	2-methyl-1,3-pentadiene	94	1118-58-7
3.993	2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	92	3727-31-9
4.481	1,3-cyclohexadiene	93	592-57-4
4.893	2-ethylacrolein	94	922-63-4
6.406	1-methyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	94	4313-57-9
6.732	1,3,5-cycloheptatriene	95	544-25-2
14.797	naphthalene	95	91-20-3
15.691	4-isopropyl benzaldehyde	93	122-03-2
15.884	3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienal	97	5392-40-5
16.123	4-isopropenyl-1-cyclohexene-1-carbaldehyde	98	2111-75-3
16.307	1-methyl naphthalene	95	90-12-0
16.549	2-methyl naphthalene	96	91-57-6
22.281	(E,E)-7,11,15-trimethyl-3-methylene-hexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraene	70	70901-63-2
22.511	(E,E,E)-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,3,6,10,14-pentaene	83	77898-97-6

Table 8.8: Products identified in a myrcene dab sample taken at the second highest TR of $T_m = \text{ca. } 450 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ($T_i = 470 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and $T_f = 430 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$) using ATD–GC–MS. Products highlighted in red were also identified in the air blank.

8.6 Product identification by spiking

A sample from the highest TR, M1, was spiked with low concentration methacrolein and benzene standards to verify the presence of these in the spectra. All methacrolein peaks were identified (Figures 8.3-8.6), as well as the singular benzene peak (Figure 8.7). The methacrolein standard was spiked twice to fully verify its existence amongst overlapping peaks.

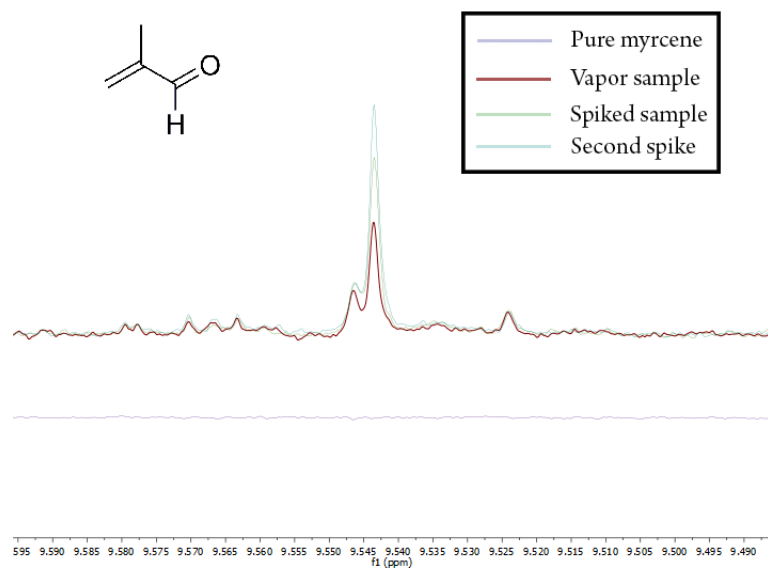


Figure 8.3: Overlay in the aldehyde proton region of methacrolein (9.54 ppm) displaying a pure myrcene sample, a vapor sample, the same vapor sample spiked with pure methacrolein, and a second spike with pure methacrolein showing a rise in intensity of this aldehyde signal.

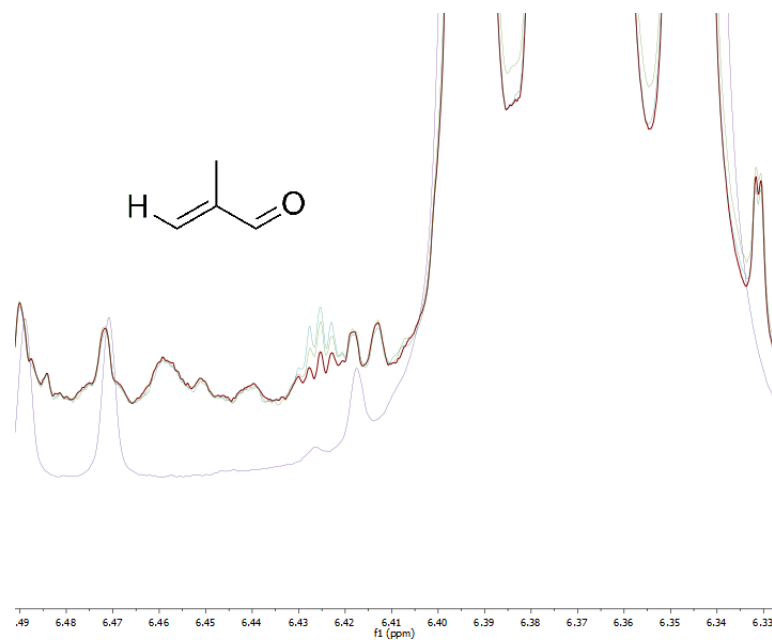


Figure 8.4: Overlay in the alkene proton region of methacrolein (6.43 ppm) displaying a pure myrcene sample, a vapor sample, the same vapor sample spiked with pure methacrolein, and a second spike with pure methacrolein showing a rise in intensity of this alkene signal.

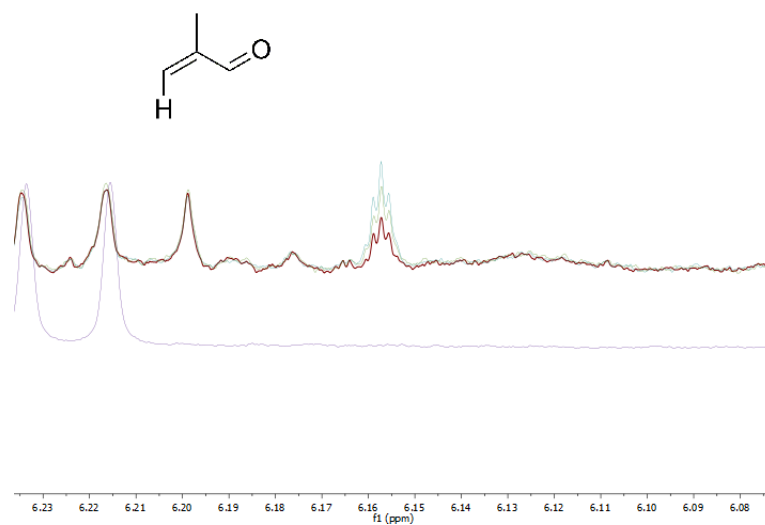


Figure 8.5: Overlay in the alkene proton region of methacrolein (6.16 ppm) displaying a pure myrcene sample, a vapor sample, the same vapor sample spiked with pure methacrolein, and a second spike with pure methacrolein showing a rise in intensity of this alkene signal.

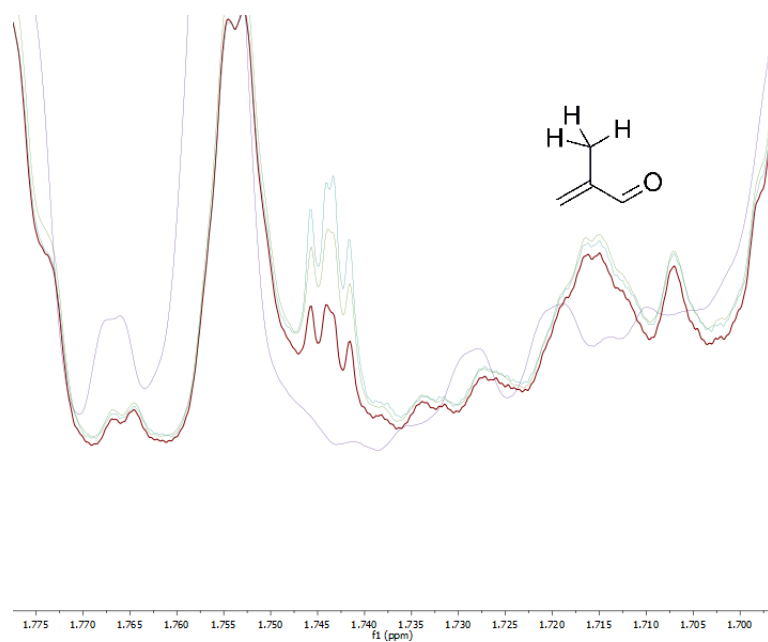


Figure 8.6: Overlay in the methyl proton region of methacrolein (1.74 ppm) displaying a pure myrcene sample, a vapor sample, the same vapor sample spiked with pure methacrolein, and a second spike with pure methacrolein showing a rise in intensity of this methyl signal.

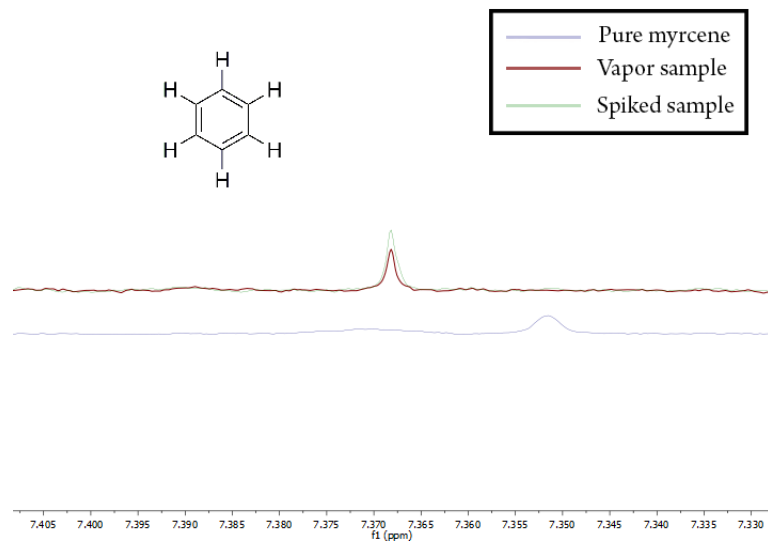


Figure 8.7: Overlay in the benzene proton region (7.37 ppm) displaying a pure myrcene sample, a vapor sample, the same vapor sample spiked with pure benzene showing a rise in intensity of the benzene proton signal.

8.7 Sample chromatograms and mass spectra of select degradants

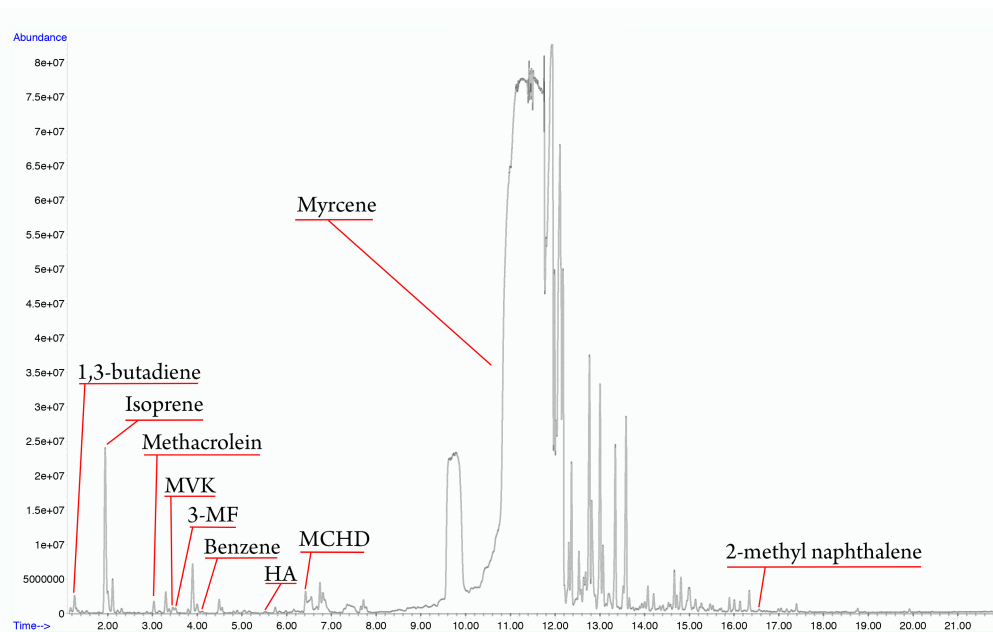


Figure 8.8: A sample chromatogram from a high-temperature myrcene dabbing sample collected using ATD–GC–MS. Highlighted peaks include: 1,3-butadiene, isoprene, methacrolein, methyl vinyl ketone (MVK), 3-methylfuran (3-MF), benzene, hydroxyacetone (HA), 1-methyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene (MCHD), myrcene, and 2-methylnaphthalene.



Figure 8.9: Mass spectrum of 1,3-butadiene (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

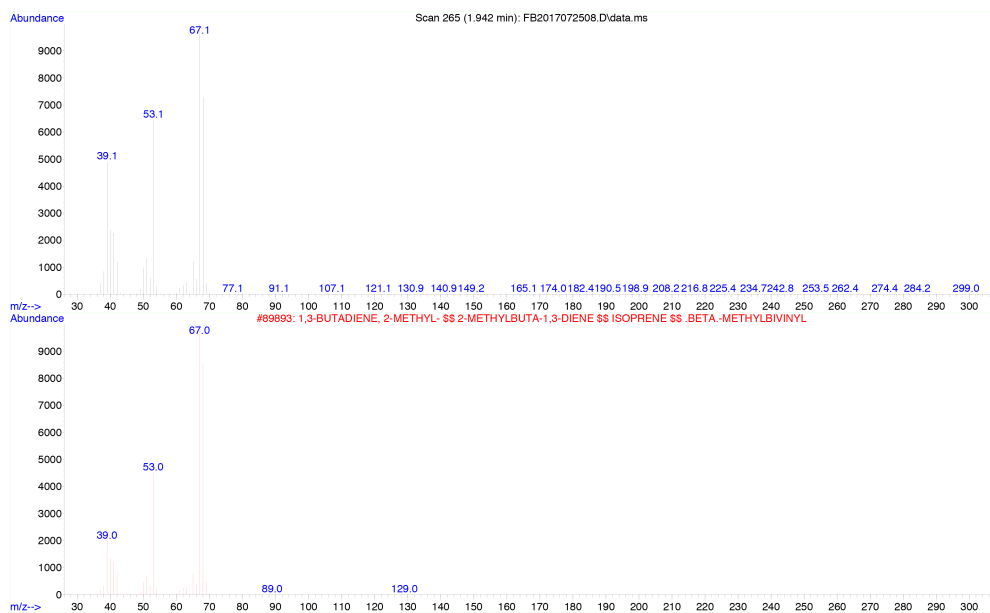


Figure 8.10: Mass spectrum of isoprene (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).



Figure 8.11: Mass spectrum of methacrolein (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

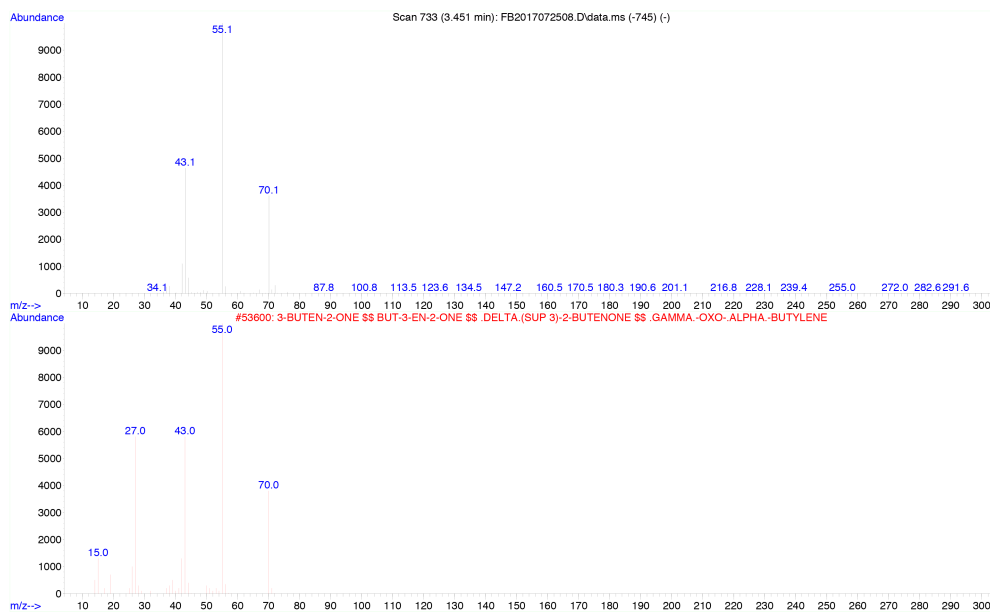


Figure 8.12: Mass spectrum of methyl vinyl ketone (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).



Figure 8.13: Mass spectrum of 3-methyl furan (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

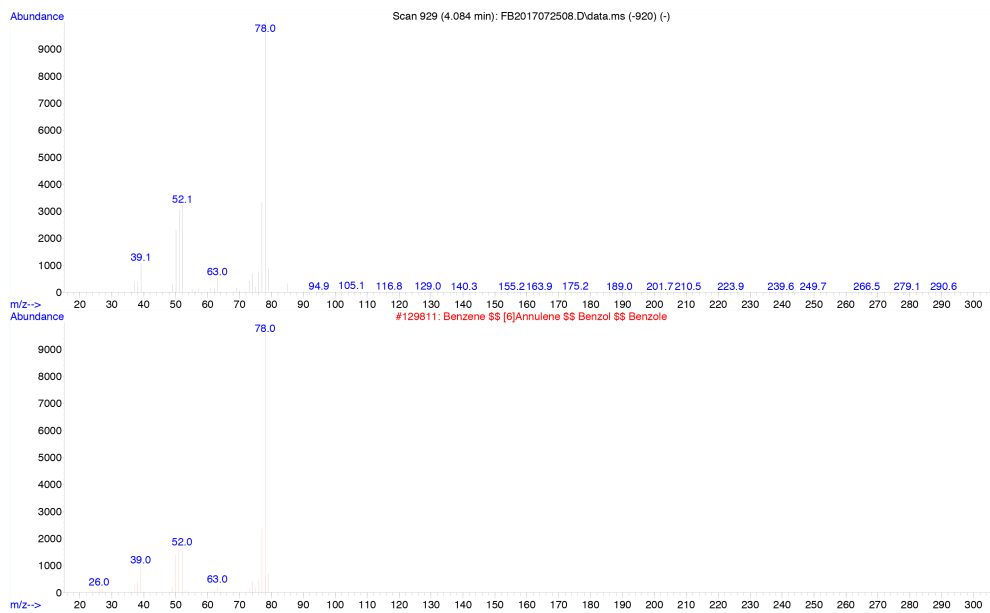


Figure 8.14: Mass spectrum of benzene (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

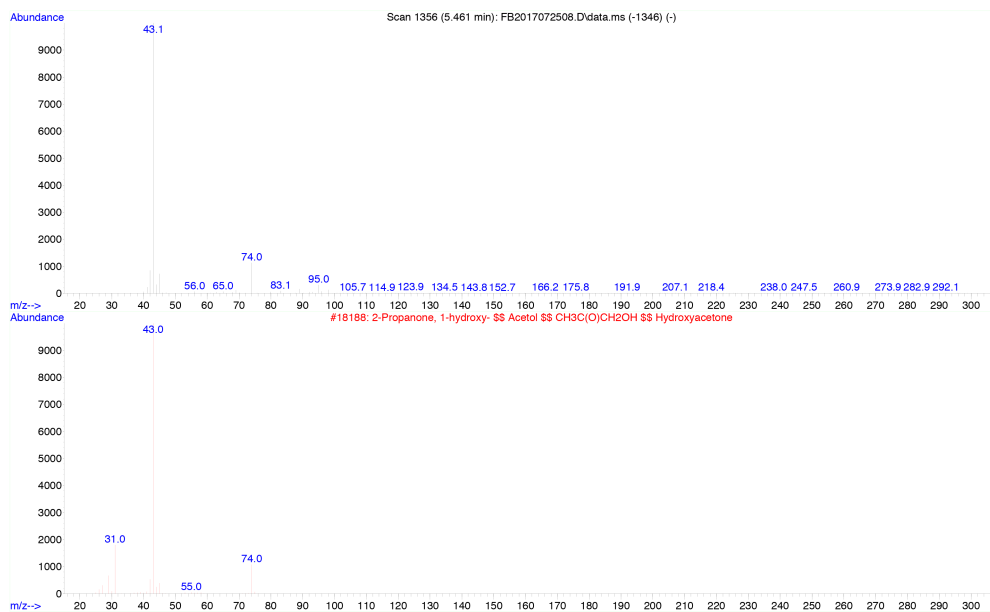


Figure 8.15: Mass spectrum of hydroxyacetone (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

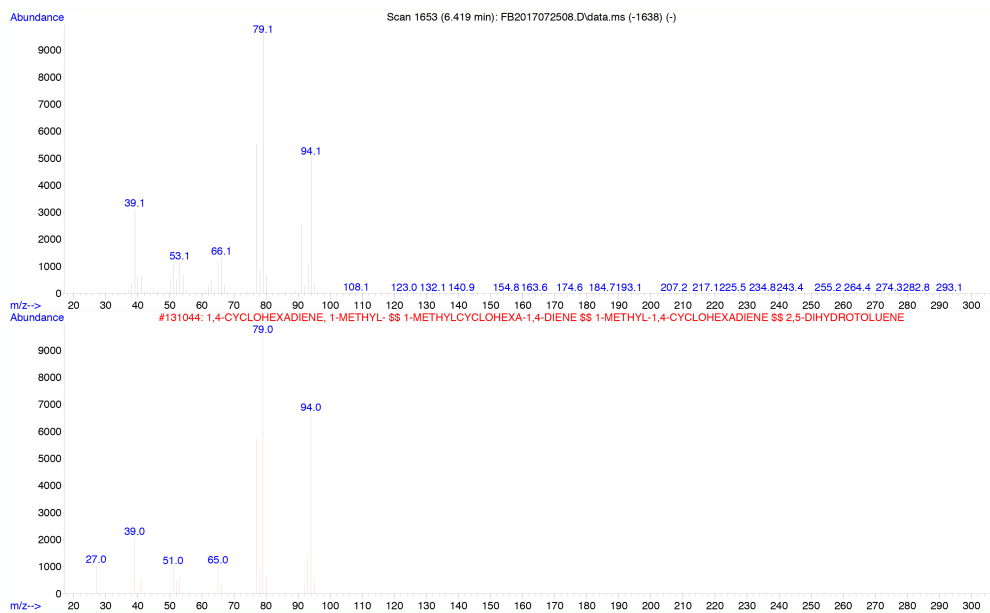


Figure 8.16: Mass spectrum of 1-methyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

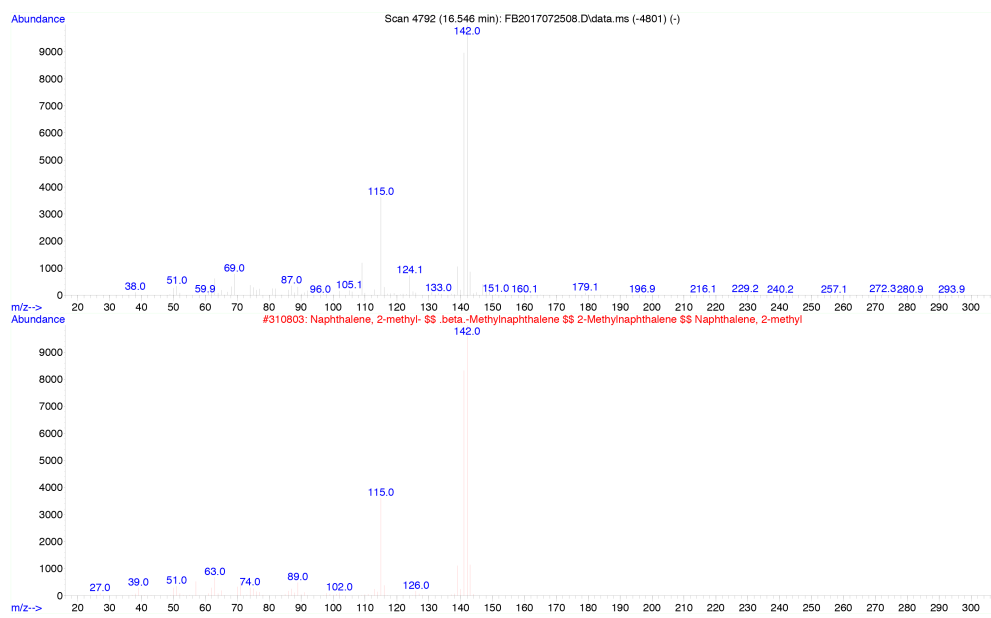


Figure 8.17: Mass spectrum of 2-methylnaphthalene (top, grey) compared to NIST library mass spectrum (bottom, red).

9 Appendix C: Supporting Information to *Aerosol gas-phase components from cannabis e-cigarettes and dabbing: mechanistic insight and quantitative risk analysis*

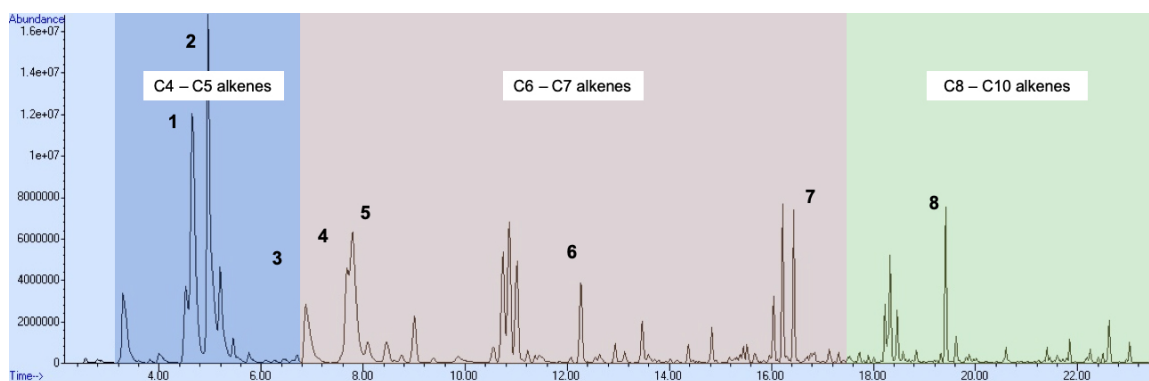


Figure 9.1: Sample chromatogram of collected for ATD-GCMS experiment of THC dabbing. Some compounds have been highlighted: 1, acetone; 2, isoprene; 3, methacrolein; 4, methyl vinyl ketone; 5, butyraldehyde; 6, 2-methyltetrahydrofuran; 7, toluene; *o*- and *p*-xylenes. Three regions have been highlighted based on carbon number of the hydrocarbons eluting in each.

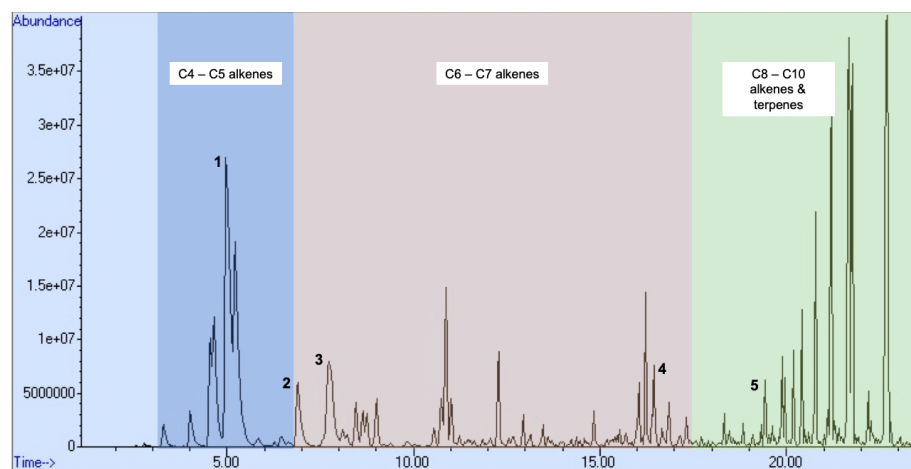


Figure 9.2: Sample chromatogram of collected for ATD-GCMS experiment of THC+terpenes dabbing. Some compounds have been highlighted: 1, isoprene; 2, methacrolein; 3, methyl vinyl ketone; 4, toluene; 5, *o*- and *p*-xylenes. Three regions have been highlighted based on carbon number of the hydrocarbons eluting in each.

RT (min)	CAS Number	Name	3.2 V	4.0 V	4.8 V	THC+terp dabbing
3.29	115-11-7	Isobutylene	4.8E-01	3.6E+01	9.5E+01	1.9E+02
3.98	563-46-2	2-Methylbutene	1.3E+00	1.8E+01	1.7E+02	5.8E+02
4.65	67-64-1	Acetone	1.9E+01	1.1E+02	3.1E+02	2.1E+03
4.95	78-79-5	Isoprene*	3.0E+01	8.3E+02	6.0E+03	4.4E+04
5.19	2511-95-7	1,2-Dimethylcyclopropane	1.2E+01	1.3E+02	7.5E+02	3.9E+03
5.75	591-93-5	1,4-Pentadiene	8.2E-02	2.5E+00	2.3E+02	8.7E+01
6.44	78-84-2	Isobutyraldehyde	3.9E-01	1.4E+00	2.9E+00	1.6E+02
6.61	563-78-0	2,3-Dimethylbutene,	ND	1.6E+00	1.3E+02	4.0E+01
6.84	78-85-3	Methacrolein*	5.6E+00	3.2E+01	1.9E+02	1.2E+04
7.54	625-27-4	2-Methyl-2-pentene	ND	ND	1.3E+02	8.8E+01
7.69	78-94-4	Methyl vinyl ketone	4.8E+00	2.8E+01	4.6E+01	9.7E+02
7.79	123-72-8	Butyraldehyde	9.0E-01	4.6E+00	ND	4.8E+02
8.45	674-76-0	4-Methyl-2-pentene	2.0E+00	3.7E+01	7.1E+02	5.8E+02
8.71	7319-00-8	1,4-Hexadiene	ND	4.1E+00	2.0E+02	3.7E+02
8.98	1118-58-7	2-Methyl-1,3-pentadiene	3.0E-01	5.4E-05	1.7E+02	6.6E+02
9.21	922-62-3	3-Methyl-2-pentene	ND	1.0E+00	8.8E+01	2.5E+01
10.53	926-56-7	4-Methyl-1,3-pentadiene	ND	4.0E+00	1.1E+02	2.5E+02
10.72	542-92-7	1,3-Cyclopentadiene	5.7E-01	1.6E+01	2.9E+02	5.4E+02
10.86	592-48-3	1,3-Hexadiene	4.4E+00	7.6E+01	5.1E+02	1.1E+03
11.00	592-57-4	1,3-Cyclohexadiene	ND	6.8E-05	3.0E+02	1.4E+03
12.07	71-43-2	Benzene*	9.9E-01	2.7E+00	3.6E+01	3.6E+02
12.26	96-39-9	Methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	1.7E-01	5.7E+00	7.3E+01	1.1E+03
12.93	1838-94-4	Isoprene epoxide	ND	1.1E+00	3.2E+00	2.7E+02
13.47	110-62-3	Valeraldehyde	ND	ND	ND	1.8E+02
13.64	2738-19-4	2-Methyl-2-hexene	1.3E-01	9.1E+00	2.8E+02	7.2E+01
14.83	4125-18-2	5,5-Dimethylcyclopentadiene	8.3E-02	2.5E+00	9.7E+01	3.1E+02
15.39	4313-57-9	1-Methyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	1.1E-01	2.3E+00	1.2E+02	1.2E+02
15.45	497-03-0	2,3-Dimethylacrolein	ND	ND	ND	7.5E+01
15.68	4784-86-5	1,2-Dimethylcyclopentadiene	ND	2.7E+00	7.5E+01	1.9E+02
15.93	3404-78-2	2,5-Dimethyl-2-hexene	ND	5.3E+00	1.5E+02	1.5E+02
16.03	41233-72-1	2-Methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	ND	2.4E+00	9.2E+01	5.5E+02
16.21	1489-57-2	2-Methyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	ND	2.9E+01	1.5E+02	9.7E+02
16.44	108-88-3	Toluene*	7.0E-01	1.0E+01	1.6E+02	1.3E+03
16.81	13643-0606	2-Methyl-1,6-heptadiene	ND	4.4E+00	6.6E+01	1.8E+02
18.32	NA	1,2,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	ND	3.1E+00	1.6E+02	2.3E+02
18.46	NA	5-tert-Butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	ND	1.8E+00	1.1E+02	1.3E+02
19.11	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene*	3.7E-02	2.5E-01	2.7E+00	5.5E+01
19.32	6709-39-3	2,6-Dimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	2.1E+00	2.6E+01	2.0E+02	2.0E+02
19.43	106-42-3 & 95-47-6	<i>p</i> - and <i>o</i> -Xylenes*	1.0E+00	1.4E+01	178E+02	8.3E+02
19.91	100-42-5	Styrene*	9.3E-02	2.7E-01	NQ	2.7E+01
20.017	108-38-3	<i>m</i> -Xylene*	3.2E-02	3.4E-01	48E+00	2.3E+01
20.56	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene*	ND	ND	ND	3.3E+01
23.96	1195-32-0	alpha- <i>p</i> -Dimethylstyrene	6.6E+00	2.2E+01	1.9E+01	1.2E+02
		Total VOCs	9.4E-02	1.5E+00	1.2E+01	7.7E+01

Table 9.1: Gas phase components tentatively identified and quantified by non-target analysis for vaping and dabbing THC+terpenes. Results for THC + terpenes dabbing are averaged between the duplicate measurements and are based on a 40 mg dab; values for vaping are based on single measurements. All measurements are in ng, except for Total VOCs, in μg . *: These components were quantified using IS calibration for dabbing, for using RF analysis for dabbing; all other components were quantified by non-target analysis.

RT (min)	CAS Number	Name	THC dabbing
3.293	115-11-7	Isobutylene	4.5E+02
3.997	563-46-2	2-Methylbutene	6.1E+01
4.521	646-04-8	2-Pentene	3.1E+02
4.65	67-64-1	Acetone	1.6E+03
4.954	78-79-5	Isoprene*	9.6E+03
5.199	2511-95-7	1,1-Dimethylcyclopropane	3.9E+02
5.452	2004-70-8	1,3-Pentadiene	7.1E+01
5.766	591-93-5	1,4-Pentadiene	3.8E+01
6.264	763-29-1	2-Methylpentene	1.3E+01
6.44	78-84-2	Isobutyraldehyde	1.8E+01
6.71	625-27-4	2-Methyl-2-pentene	3.4E+01
6.835	78-85-3	Methacrolein*	2.7E+03
7.689	78-94-4	Methyl vinyl ketone	4.3E+02
7.792	123-72-8	Butyraldehyde	8.4E+02
8.758	1759-81-5	4-Methylcyclopentene	3.4E+01
9.007	764-35-2	2-Hexyne	2.0E+02
9.38	592-46-1	2,4-Hexadiene	1.8E+01
9.857	123-72-8	Tetrahydrofuran	3.8E+01
10.737	96-39-9	Methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	4.0E+02
10.861	926-56-7	4-Methyl-1,3-pentadiene	5.9E+02
11.011	592-57-4	1,3-Cyclohexadiene	3.4E+02
12.067	71-43-2	Benzene*	3.3E+01
12.265	96-47-9	2-Methyltetrahydrofuran	2.0E+02
12.548	814-78-8	Isopropenyl methyl ketone	2.0E+01
12.934	1838-94-4	Isoprene epoxide	4.4E+01
13.471	110-62-3	Valeraldehyde	1.0E+02
13.591	630-19-3	Trimethylacetaldehyde	1.7E+01
14.025	630-19-3	2,5-Dimethylfuran	8.3E+00
14.372	591-47-9	4-Methylcyclohexene	3.5E+01
14.836	4125-18-2	5,5-dimethylcyclopentadiene	8.1E+01
15.454	497-03-0	2,3-Dimethylacrolein	2.3E+01
15.965	3404-78-2	2,5-dimethyl-2-hexene	9.6E+00
16.042	41233-72-1	2-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	1.3E+02
16.218	1489-57-2	2-methyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	2.5E+02
16.437	108-88-3	Toluene*	4.4E+02
18.33	NA	1,2,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	1.8E+02
18.468	NA	5-tert-Butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	8.8E+01
19.107	100-41-4	Ethylbenzene*	1.4E+00
19.318	6709-39-3	2,6-Dimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	1.2E+01
19.425	106-42-3 & 95-47-6	<i>p</i> - and <i>o</i> - Xylenes*	3.3E+02
19.618	20185-16-4	3,3-Dimethyl-6-methylenecyclohexene	3.8E+01
19.910	100-42-5	Styrene*	8.8E-01
20.017	108-38-3	<i>m</i> -Xylene*	4.2E+00
20.563	98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene*	2.1E+00
21.846	NA	1,6-Dimethylhepta-1,3,5-triene	2.6E+01
22.249	NA	2,5,5-Trimethyl-1-hexen-3-yne	1.6E+01
22.614	99-87-6	<i>p</i> -Cymene	6.5E+01
23.966	1195-32-0	alpha- <i>p</i> -Dimethylstyrene	2.3E+01
Total VOCs			2.0E+01

Table 9.2: Gas phase components identified and quantified (ng) for dabbing THC. Results are averaged between the duplicate measurements and are based on a 40 mg dab. All measurements are in ng, except for Total VOCs, in μg . *: These components were quantified using IS calibration for dabbing; all other components were quantified by non-target analysis.

Compound	CAS RN	IUR ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	REL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Target system for REL	ELCR _i Dabbing (%ELCR _T)	ELCR _i Vaping at 4.0V (%ELCR _T)	HQ Dabbing (%HI)	HQ Vaping at 4.0V (%HI)
Methacrolein	78-85-3	NA	8.1E+00, TCEQ	Respiratory	NA	NA	1E-1 (91%)	4E-3 (62%)
Benzene	71-43-2	2.2E-06, IRIS*	3.0E+01, IRIS	Immune	6E-8 (42%)	5E-9 (24%)	1E-3	9E-5 (1.4%)
Xylenes	1330-20-7	NA	1.0E+02, IRIS	Neurological	NA	NA	9E-4	2E-4 (2.2%)
Toluene	108-88-3	NA	5.0E+03, IRIS	Neurological	NA	NA	3E-5	2E-6
Styrene	100-42-5	NA	1.0E+03, IRIS	Neurological	NA	NA	3E-6	3E-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	2.5E-06, OEHHA	1.0E+03, IRIS	Developmental	1E-8 (7.3%)	5E-10 (2.5%)	6E-6	3E-7
Isoprene	78-79-5	2.2E-08, Haney et al	3.9E+02, TCEQ	NA	8E-8 (51%)	1E-8 (74%)	1E-2 (7.2%)	2E-3 (32.7%)
Acetone	67-64-1	NA	1.6E+04, TCEQ	Neurological	NA	NA	1.3E-05	7E-6
Butyraldehyde	123-72-8	NA	1.0E+02, TCEQ	Respiratory	NA	NA	4.8E-04	5E-5

Table 9.3: Dabbing and CV gas phase components used for QRA. REL and IUR values with sources used, their non-cancer target systems according to IRIS, and the ELCR_i and HQ for each component are listed. Percentage contributions to ELCR_T and HI are shown for components that contribute greater than 1 % to the total of each, which collectively make up >98 % ELCR_T and HI. *The lower bound of the range reported for benzene is used.

Compound	CAS RN	CY ($\mu\text{g}/\text{grams}$ cannabis)	IUR ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$), ⁻¹ source	REL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$), source	Target system for REL	ELCR _i (%ELCR _T)	HQ (%HI)
4-Aminobiphenyl	92-67-1	1.6E-02	6.0E-03, OEHHA	NA	NA	3E-6	NA
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	6.2E+02	2.2E-06, IRIS	9.0E+00, IRIS	Respiratory	4E-5 (10%)	3E+0 (1.1%)
Acetone	67-64-1	2.1E+02	NA	1.6E+04, TCEQ	Neurological	NA	5E-4
Acrolein	107-02-8	9.0E+01	NA	2.0E-02, IRIS	Respiratory	NA	2E+2 (75%)
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	8.2E+01	6.8E-05, IRIS	2.0E+00, IRIS	Respiratory	2E-4 (40%)	2E+0
Ammonia	7664-41-7	8.0E+02	NA	5.0E+02, IRIS	Respiratory	NA	6E-2
Benzene	71-43-2	1.0E+02	2.2E-06, IRIS*	3.0E+01, IRIS	Immune	7E-6 (1.6%)	1E-1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	2.1E-02	1.1E-4, OEHHA	NA	NA	7E-8	NA
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	1.9E-02	6.0E-04, IRIS	2.0E-03, IRIS	Developmental	3E-7	4E-1
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	1.5E-02	1.1E-4, OEHHA	NA	NA	5E-8	NA
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	5.6E-03	1.1E-4, OEHHA	NA	NA	2E-8	NA
Butadiene	106-99-0	1.7E+02	3.0E-05, IRIS	2.0E+00, IRIS	Reproductive	2E-4 (37%)	3E+0 (1.4%)
Cadmium	7440-43-9	1.8E-02	1.8E-03, IRIS	NA	Renal	9E-7	NA
Chrysene	218-01-9	6.9E-02	1.1E-5, OEHHA	NA	NA	2E-8	NA
Cresol	1319-77-3	1.2E+01	NA	6.0E+02, OEHHA	NA	NA	8 E-3
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	8.1E+01	1.3E-05, IRIS	NA	Respiratory/ ophthalmological	3E-5 (7.7%)	3E-1
HCN	74-90-8	1.0E+03	NA	8.0E-01, IRIS	Endocrine	NA	5E+1 (21%)
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	1.1E-02	1.1E-4, OEHHA	NA	NA	3E-8	NA
Isoprene	78-79-5	1.1E+02	2.2E-08, Haney et al	1.0E+03, TCEQ	NA	7E-8	1E-2
Mercury	7439-97-6	4.3E-03	NA	3.0E-01, TCEQ	Neurological	NA	5E-4
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	1.7E+02	NA	5.0E+03, IRIS	Developmental	NA	1E-3
Naphthalene	91-20-3	1.0E+01	3.4E-05, OEHHA	3.0E+00, IRIS	Respiratory	1E-5 (2.5%)	1E-1
Phenol	108-95-2	3.2E+02	NA	2.0E+02, OEHHA	NA	NA	6E-2
Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	9.0E+01	NA	8.0E+00, IRIS	Respiratory	NA	4E-1
Styrene	100-42-5	5.5E+01	NA	1.0E+03, IRIS	Neurological	NA	2 E-3
Toluene	108-88-3	2.4E+02	NA	5.0E+03, IRIS	Neurological	NA	2E-3

Table 9.4: Smoke components from the literature used for cannabis smoking QRA. CY in $\mu\text{g}/\text{joint}$ (for a 0.75 g joint), as well as their associated REL and IUR with sources used, their non-cancer target systems according to IRIS, and the ELCR_i and HQ for each component. Percentage contributions to ELCR_T and HI are shown for components that contribute greater than 1 % to the total of each, which collectively make up 99 % ELCR_T and HI. *The lower bound of the range reported for benzene is used.

10 Appendix D: Supporting Information to *The influence of terpenes on the release of volatile organic compounds and active ingredients to cannabis vaping aerosols*

10.1 Scheduled substance usage

Research activities involved THC were performed in accordance with 21 C.F.R. §1301.18 and safely stored in accordance with §1301.75. THC was purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI) as a solution in acetonitrile at 50 mg/mL. The solvent was removed *in vacuo* before use in experiments. Cannabinol was graciously donated by Floraworks Holdings Inc.

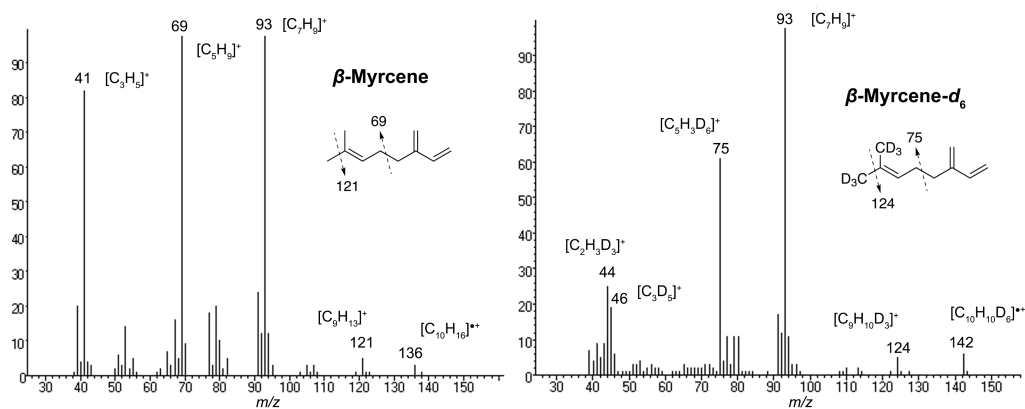


Figure 10.1: EIMS spectra of β -myrcene β -myrcene- d_6

10.2 Synthesis of β -myrcene- d_6

To a solution of hexadeutero isopropyl triphenylphosphine iodide salt (420 mg, 1.0 mmol, 1.1 eq) in THF (9 mL, 0.1 M) at 0 °C was added n-butyllithium (1.6 M, 620 μ L, 1.0 mmol, 1.1 eq). This solution was allowed to stir at 0 °C for 30 min before a solution of 4-methylenehex-5-enal (100 mg, 0.90 mmol, 1.0 eq) in THF (0.50 mL) was added dropwise. The ice bath was removed and the reaction was permitted to stir at room temperature for 2 hours before being quenched with saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and extracted with pentane. The combined organic fractions were dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, concentrated under reduced pressure, and purified via flash chromatography (100% pentane) to provide the title compound in 54% yield in a 6:1 ratio with pentane. As expected, NMR analysis shows a spectrum identical to that of myrcene except for the absence of six proton signals associated with the geminal dimethyl olefin, and confirming the presence of 7-(methyl- d_3)-3-methyleneocta-1,6-diene-8,8,8- d_3 (β -myrcene- d_6). ^1H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 6.38 (dd, $J = 17.6, 10.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.25 (d, $J = 17.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.16 (t, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 1H), 5.03 (m, 3H), 2.20 (m, 4H).¹⁻⁴

10.3 Synthetic cannabis oil

THC (Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, MI) was acquired as a 10 mg/mL solution in acetonitrile, which was concentrated *in vacuo*. Pure THC was assessed for purity by HPLC-UV and NMR. THC was used alone in vaping or dabbing experiments, or mixed with β -myrcene (Sigma Aldrich) or β -myrcene- d_6 for studies using synthetic cannabis oil. THC and β -myrcene mixtures were homogenized in scintillation vials

using a rotary evaporator slowly spinning at atmospheric pressure with the vial partially submerged in a 50 °C water bath for 1 -2 hours. THC content was assessed by HPLC-UV on 5-point standard addition calibration curves by first creating analyte stock solutions. of the mixes at 1 -1.3 mg/mL in 1:1 CH₃CN:H₂O. 400 µL of 1.0 mg/mL (-)-Δ⁹-THC in methanol certified reference material standard soln. (Cerilliant Corporation, Round Rock, TX) were added to a 2 mL vol. flask, and the methanol was evaporated under a gentle stream of Ar, then brought up to volume in 1:1 CH₃CN:H₂O for a final conc. of 200 µg/mL (THC spike soln.). 50 µL of analyte stock soln. and 100, 150, 200, 300, or 400 µL of THC spike soln. were added and to 2 mL. vol. flasks and brought up to volume in 1:1 CH₃CN:H₂O, and immediately analyzed by HPLC-UV monitoring at 254 nm.

10.4 Cartridge vaping experiments

Pure THC, THC with 7.2% myrcene, THC with 14% myrcene, and pure CBN were added to CCELL TH2 oil vape atomizer (CCELL) and warmed in a 40 °C oven for 3-4 hours oven to allow the oil to saturate the internal wick, and then used the following day in vaping experiments. The atomizers were connected to an iStick PICO (eLeaf) battery that was set to the wattage required for each experiment. The aerosol collection apparatus (Figure 10.2) consisted of: the CEC atomizer/battery for aerosol generation, a 47 mm glass fiber filter pad (i.e. Cambridge filter pad [CFP], Healthcare) for aerosol particulate matter collection, a ¼" x 3.5" ATD sorbent tube containing 100 mg 35/60 mesh Tenax TA and 200 mg 60/80 mesh Carbograph 1 TD (Camsco Inc., Houston, TX), a 0 -10 L/min GFM Mass Flowmeter (Aalborg, Orangeburg, NY), and a Cigarette Smoking Machine CSM-STEP (CH Technologies).

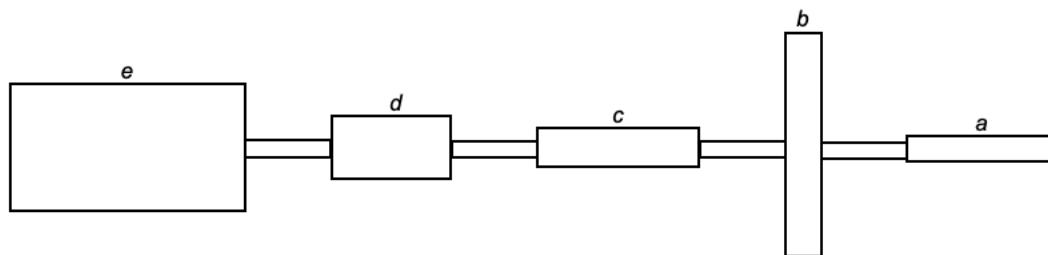


Figure 10.2: Aerosol collection apparatus for CEC vaping. *a*: CEC/battery; *b*: CFP holder; *c*: sorbent tube; *d*: mass flowmeter; *e*: CSM.

Given the variability of sorbent material packing in each ATD sorbent tube, each tube was calibrated on a 5-point calibration curve (CSM puff depth [V] vs. flowmeter flowrate [L/min]) in order to determine the puff depth setting on the CSM to match, as closely as possible, the CORESTA recommended setting for e-cigarette puffing: 50 mL puff volume in 3 s.⁵ Knowledge of the exact puff volume facilitated air blank VOC correction. After calibration, VOC emissions from a single puff from the vaporizer were collected on the ATD sorbent tube, and the atomizer was massed before and after each puff. Air blanks were collected in triplicate in the exact same manner on the days experiments were performed and used to account for background levels of target VOCs in the samples. Benzene and toluene were the only target VOCs (Table 5.1) detectable. Air levels of benzene (4.3 ± 0.2 ng/L) and toluene (2.0 ± 0.4 ng/L) were taken as the mass of analyte collected on the sorbent tube vs. the total sampled air volume, including the calibration draws. Background contributions of benzene and toluene were subtracted from measured benzene and toluene levels in ATD sorbent tubes for vaping samples by accounting for the total sampled air volume for each (including calibration draws).

10.5 THC delivery analysis

Cambridge filter pads from CEC vaping experiments were extracted in 20 mL 1:1 CH₃CN:H₂O added with 1 mL of an internal standard solution (5.574 mg/mL olivetol in 1:1 CH₃CN:H₂O). Olivetol was chosen as an internal standard due to its similar solubility to THC, and its favorable retention time on the chromatogram relative to THC. Extraction solutions were stored at -20 °C for <2 days prior to analysis by HPLC-UV. THC concentration loss under these storage conditions was monitored, and concentration loss as monitored by HPLC-UV was only detectable after 5 days. THC_T was quantified using a freshly-prepared six-point internal standard calibration curve with 0.0, 4.5, 9.1, 18.2, 36.4, and 59.1 µg/mL THC with 50.7 µg/mL olivetol in each.

10.6 HPLC-UV methodology

The following method was adapted from Protti *et al.* (2019).⁶ A Waters 1525 Binary HPLC Pump with a Waters 2996 Photodiode Array Detector were used for the analysis. A 5 µL loop was loaded with 5x sample volume and copious wash solvent between injections to avoid contamination. Sample injection were separated over an Acclaim™ RSLC Polar Advantage II 3µm 20 Å 3.0×75 mm stationary phase. Mobile phase consisted of: solvent A, 0.1 % formic acid (Fisher Scientific) in HPLC-grade water (Honeywell, Morris Plains, NJ); solvent B 0.1 % formic acid (Fisher Scientific) in HPLC-grade acetonitrile (Honeywell, Morris Plains, NJ). The gradient separation was as follows: initially 50 % A, ramping down to 5 % A after 7 min., maintaining for 1 min., then ramping back to 50 % A for 1 min., with a re-equilibration time of

4 min. at 50 % A, for a total run time of 13 min. with combined flowrate of 0.3 mL/min. 3 -4 injections of a check standard (200 µg/mL THC) were performed prior to analysis to ensure retention time stability.

10.7 ATD–GC–MS methodology

Sorbent tubes were stored at -20 °C for not more than seven days before analysis. ATD sorbent tubes were thermally desorbed with a TurboMatrix 650 automated thermal desorber (ATD) unit. 20 ng fluorobenzene, 18.6 ng toluene-*d*₈, 21.7 ng 4-bromofluorobenzene, and 20.3 ng 1,2-dichlorobenzene-*d*₄ were added automatically to all ATD sorbent tubes prior to desorption as internal standards. The ATD unit thermally desorbed tubes for 8 min. at 285 °C with a He desorption flow of 40 mL/min and a split flow of 100 mL/min, and the desorption stream was trapped at -5 °C on an intermediate “Tenax trap.” This intermediate trap was desorbed at 295 °C at a constant pressure of 35 psi on a split flow of 20 mL/min for 6 min. Through a 1m long and 0.25 mm i.d. deactivated, fused silica transfer line maintained at 235 °C, the sample stream was passed along to a 60 m, 0.25 mm i.d., and 1.4 µm film thickness Agilent (Santa Clara, CA) DB-VRX capillary GC column mounted in an Agilent 7890 A GC. The GC was interfaced with an Agilent 5975C MS in electron impact ionization at 70 eV in the positive ion mode, with an MS scan range of 34 -600 amu, and an electron multiplier voltage of 1725 V. GC oven temperature was held at 45 °C for 10 min, raised to 190 °C at 12 °C/min and held for 2 min, then raised to 240 °C at 6 °C/min and held for 5 min, then programmed down to 210 °C at 10 °C/min.

10.8 VOC quantification by ATD–GC–MS

For all samples excluding those generated from the THC– β -myrcene- d_6 mixes, VOCs in the aerosol GP were quantified using the non-target analysis method from Meehan-Atrash *et al.* (2019).⁷ Where selected HPHCs were quantified, an ionization cross section is calculated to provide a more accurate result. When total the yield of total VOCs (VOC_T) were calculated, the ionization cross section of all components of the chromatogram was assumed to be equal to that of a chosen internal standard, fluorobenzene. In GP samples generated from THC– β -myrcene- d_6 mixes, the coeluting deuterated and non-deuterated compounds prevented these from being estimated using the above non-target analysis method, which requires integration on the total ion chromatogram. To overcome this, response factors for HPHCs of interest were determined from previously collected quantitative ATD–GC–MS chromatograms. The mass of each HPHC in the sample ($m_{HPHC, sample}$, ng) per mg particulate matter collected (m_{PM}) was determined using equation 10.1:

$$\frac{m_{HPHC, sample}}{m_{PM}} = \frac{A_{HPHC}}{A_{FB}} \times \frac{RF_{FB}}{RF_{HPHC}} \times m_{FB} - m_{HPHC, blank} \quad (10.1)$$

where A_{HPHC} is the area of HPHC's ion of interest in the selected ion chromatogram (SIC), A_{FB} is the $m/z = 96$ SIC area of the fluorobenzene internal standard, RF_{FB} fluorobenzene's response factor for $m/z = 96$ calculated from a blank run ($A_{m/z=96}/m_{FB}$), RF_{HPHC} is the response factor of the HPHC's ion of interest calculated from an injection of pure standards, m_{FB} is the mass of fluorobenzene added (20 ng) to each sample, and $m_{HPHC, blank}$ is the mass of HPHC present in the

laboratory air blank. The response factor for a specific ion of interest of an HPHC was used for the equivalent ion in a deuterium isotopologue. For example, the RF for isoprene's $m/z=67$ amu ion was assumed to be equal to isoprene- d_5 's $m/z=71$ amu ion, because these both occur after loss of a methyl hydrogen.

10.9 Chemical mechanism modelling

A gas-phase oxidation mechanism for β -myrcene was derived using the SAPRC⁸⁻⁹ mechanism generation system, MechGen¹⁰, and product formation was predicted using a SAPRC box model. MechGen uses experimentally derived rate constants and branching ratios if data are available and otherwise uses estimated rate constants and branching ratios based on group additivity and other estimation methods. MechGen has been used previously in the development of the SAPRC-18 mechanism¹¹ and in development of a detailed SAPRC furans mechanism for atmospheric modeling.¹² In this work, MechGen was used to derive a β -myrcene oxidation mechanism under vaping conditions (significantly higher VOC levels and temperature than atmospheric conditions); the MechGen-derived mechanism was then implemented into a SAPRC box model to simulate vaping of a β -myrcene (300 ppm) and THC (700 ppm) mixture at 643 K and 1 atm with 5 ppb of NO. The SAPRC simulation duration was 10 minutes with a time step of 0.1 min, and the OH level was controlled between 2×10^{-8} and 5×10^{-7} ppm throughout the simulations. The SAPRC modeling was used to investigate observed ratios of product formation as a function of temperature and NO level. To further investigate product formation mechanisms, a second gas-phase chemical mechanism generator, GECKO-A, was used to derive a β -myrcene oxidation mechanism under vaping conditions. GECKO-A is a nearly explicit chemical mecha-

nism generator that relies on experimental data, structure-activity relationships, and a predefined protocol to generate detailed oxidation reaction schemes for organic compounds under atmospheric conditions (Aumont *et al.*, 2005). Detailed descriptions of mechanism generation in GECKO-A can be found in Aumont *et al.* (2005) and Camredon *et al.* (2007). In this work, the GECKO-A-generated reaction mechanism for β -myrcene at 643 K demonstrated that MVK (a 1st generation product) and MACR (a 2nd generation product) formed via OH and NO₃ pathways.

10.10 Mass spectra

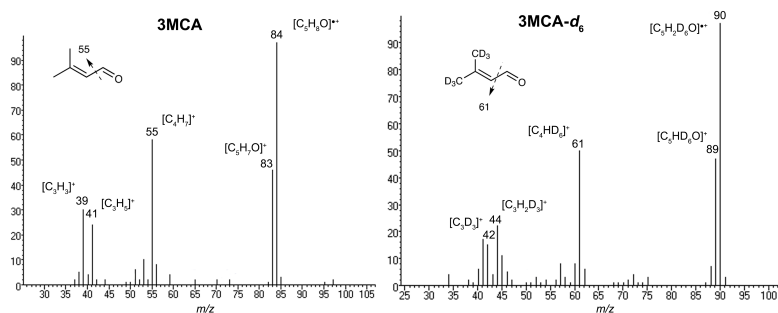


Figure 10.3: EIMS spectra for 3-methylacrolein (3MCA) and its deuterium isotopologue 4,4,4-trideutero-3-(1,1,1-trideuteromethyl)-prop-2-enal (3MCA-*d*₆) that are formed when β -myrcene-*d*₆ is subjected to dabbing. 3MCA-*d*₆ elutes immediately before 3MCA on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +6 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +6 amu mass shift on the isobutenyl cation.

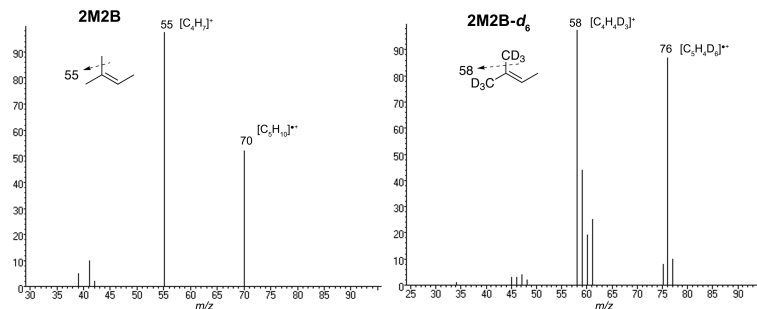


Figure 10.4: The EIMS spectra for 2-methyl-2-butene (2M2B) and its deuterium isotopologue 1,1,1-trideutero-2-(1,1,1-trideuteromethyl)-but-2-ene (2M2B- d_6) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbling. 2M2B- d_6 elutes immediately before 2M2B on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +6 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +3 amu mass shift on its base peak.

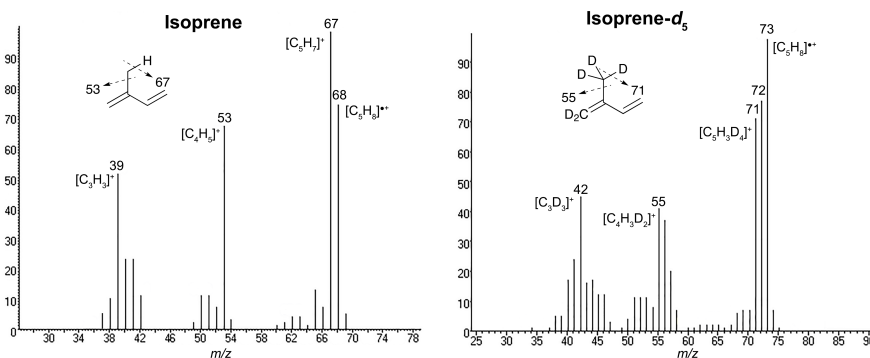


Figure 10.5: The EIMS spectra for isoprene and 1,1-dideutero-2-(1,1,1-trideuteromethyl)-1,3-butadiene (isoprene- d_5) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbling. Isoprene- d_5 elutes immediately before isoprene on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +6 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +2 amu mass shift on the butadienyl cation. The presence of other ions such as $m/z = 72$, 56, and 57 suggest that another isoprene- d_5 isotopomer may be present, but the relatively higher abundance of $m/z = 73$, 71, 55, and 42 suggest that the proposed structure is the most abundant isotopomer.

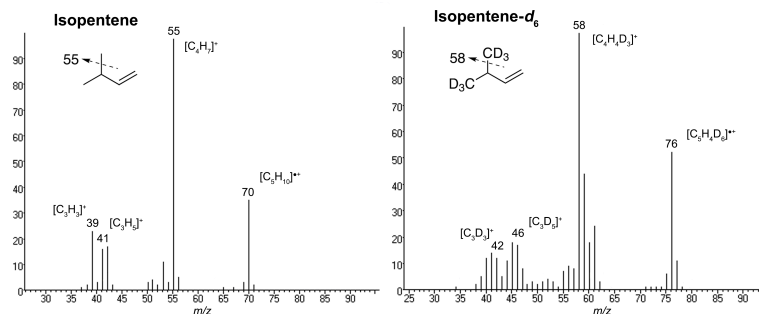


Figure 10.6: The EIMS spectra for isopentene and its deuterium isotopologue 4,4,4-trideutero-3-(1,1,1-trideuteromethyl)-but-1-ene (isopentene- d_6) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbing. Isopentene- d_6 elutes immediately before isopentene on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +6 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +3 amu mass shift on its base peak.

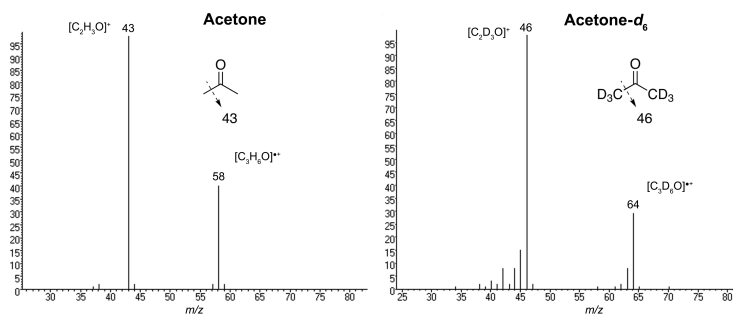


Figure 10.7: The EIMS spectra for acetone and its deuterium isotopologue 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexadeutero-2-propanone (acetone- d_6) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbing. Acetone- d_6 elutes immediately before acetone on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +6 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +3 amu mass shift on its base peak.

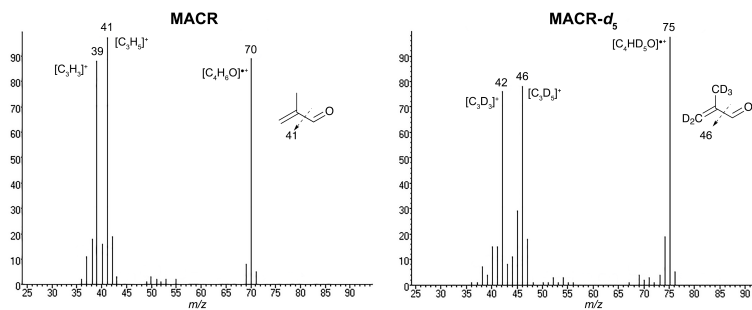


Figure 10.8: The EIMS spectra for methacrolein (MACR) and its deuterium isotopologue 3,3-dideutero-2-(1,1,1-trideuteromethyl)-prop-2-enal (MACR- d_5) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbling. MACR- d_5 elutes immediately before MACR on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +5 amu mass shift on the molecular ion and a +5 amu mass shift on its base peak.

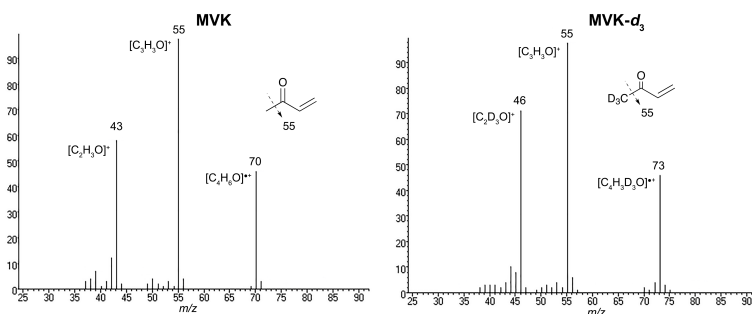


Figure 10.9: The EIMS spectra for methyl vinyl ketone (MVK) and its deuterium isotopologue 1,1,1-trideuterobut-3-en-2-one (MVK- d_3) that are formed when β -myrcene- d_6 is subjected to dabbling. MVK- d_3 elutes immediately before MVK on the GC-MS chromatogram, and the structure was proposed primarily on the observation of a +3 amu mass shift on the molecular ion, an identical base peak which results from loss of the methyl group, and a +3 amu mass shift on the acetyl radical.

10.11 Chromatograms

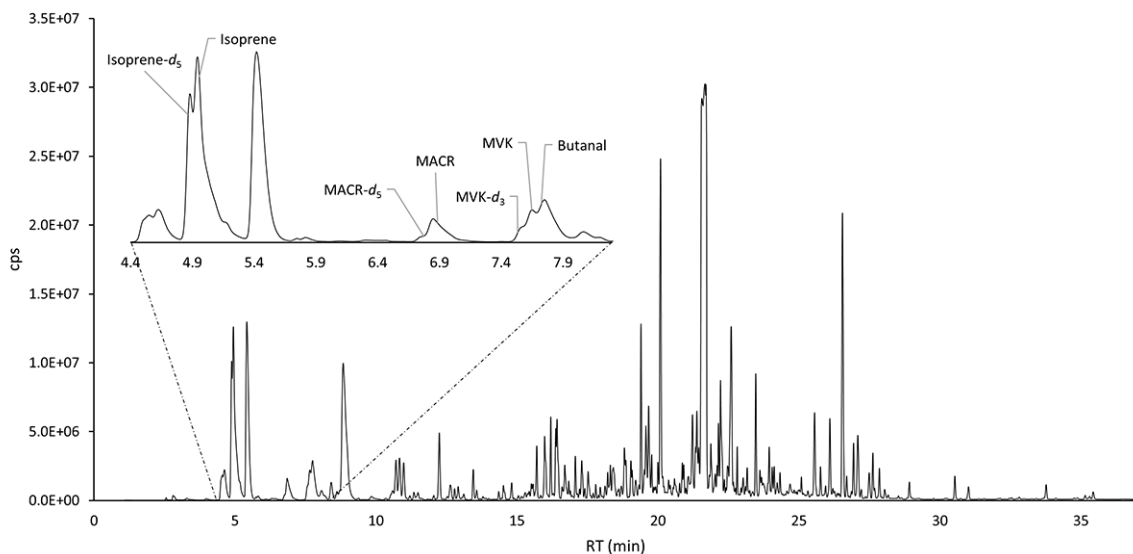


Figure 10.10: ATD-GC-MS chromatogram obtained from dabbing β -myrcene- d_6 . The inlay highlights the presence of D-isotopologues identifiable in the chromatogram by examination of their mass spectra.

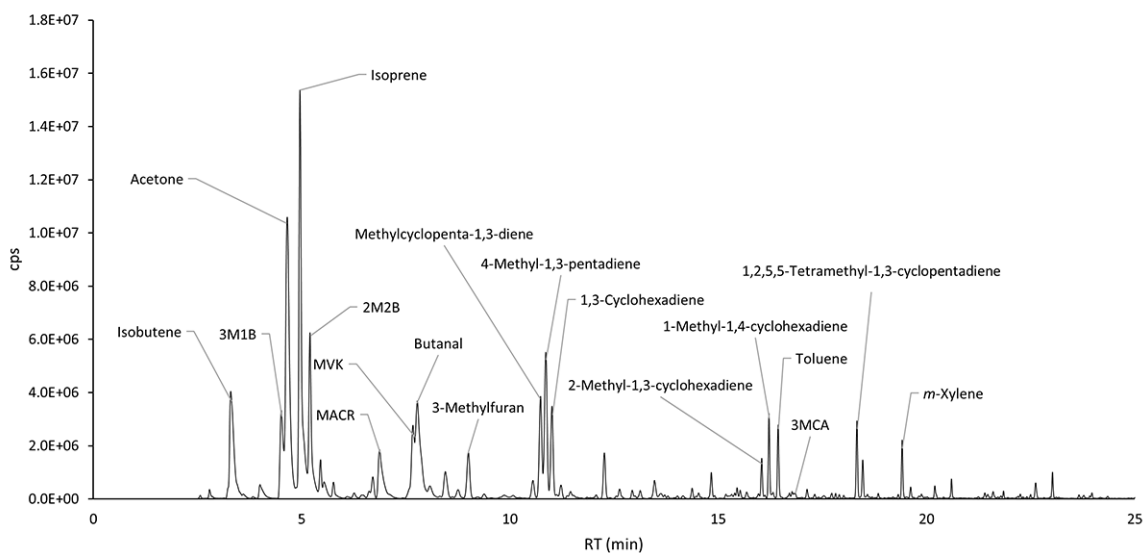


Figure 10.11: ATD-GC-MS chromatogram obtained from vaping pure THC.

10.12 Identified compounds

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
3.021	methylethene	000115-07-1	90	2
3.586	isobutene	000115-11-7	90	54
4.171	ethanol	000064-17-5	72	3
4.351	1,2-dimethylcyclopropane	002402-06-4	91	37
4.743	(3Z)-1,3-pentadiene	001574-41-0	96	2
5.084	acetone	000627-20-3	55	128
5.444	isoprene	000078-79-5	96	1296
5.546	4-methyl-2-pentene	000691-38-3	87	82
5.713	2-methyl-2-butene	000513-35-9	91	198
6.343	1,4-pentadiene	000591-93-5	97	64
7.32	2,3-dimethyl-2-butene	000563-79-1	81	62
7.538	methacrolein	000078-85-3	91	34
8.348	2-methyl-1-pentene	000763-29-1	90	8
8.425	methyl vinyl ketone	000078-94-4	90	31
8.541	butanal	000123-72-8	94	10
9.081	3-vinyl-1-cyclobutene	006555-52-8	95	3
9.351	4-methyl-2-pentene	000674-76-0	91	357
9.646	(E)-3-methyl-2-pentene	000616-12-6	93	55
9.961	4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene	000926-56-7	95	94
10.231	(2Z)-3-methyl-2-pentene	000922-62-3	95	38
10.366	(1-methylethylidene) cyclopropane	004741-86-0	91	5
10.951	3,3-dimethyl-1-pentene	003404-73-7	91	17
11.574	1-methyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	000096-39-9	76	216
11.67	4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene	000926-56-7	95	346
12.037	1-methyl-1-cyclopentene	000693-89-0	76	18
12.229	4-methylpenta-1,3-diene	000926-56-7	93	10
12.319	(3E)-3-methyl-3-hexene	003404-65-7	93	3
12.39	2,3-dimethyl-1-pentene	003404-72-6	95	12

Table 10.1: All GP products from vaping THC with a CEC tentatively identified by GC–MS presenting a match quality of >70 % with the NIST/Wiley mass spectral library.

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
12.486	hexahydrobenzene	000110-82-7	95	53
12.808	benzene	000071-43-2	95	12
13.007	1,3-cyclohexadiene	000592-57-4	87	55
13.617	isoprene epoxide	000000-00-0	78	6
13.701	(2E)-5-methyl-2-hexene	003404-62-4	74	2
14.029	(Z)-3-methyl-3-hexene	004914-89-0	95	6
14.119	pentanal	000110-62-3	72	6
14.305	2-methyl-2-hexene	002738-19-4	91	96
14.639	(E)-4-methyl-2-hexene	003683-22-5	83	14
14.819	1,5-dimethylcyclopentene	016491-15-9	70	4
15.012	3-methylcyclohexene	000591-48-0	81	19
15.821	3-methylcyclohexene	000591-48-0	91	12
16.008	2,5-dihydrotoluene	004313-57-9	94	51
16.297	2,5-dihydrotoluene	004313-57-9	94	39
16.438	2-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	019264-50-7	95	12
16.663	2,5-dihydrotoluene	004313-57-9	94	36
16.74	1,5-dimethyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	004190-06-1	74	7
16.83	1-methyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	004313-57-9	94	81
17.036	toluene	000108-88-3	95	141
17.12	2-methyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	001489-57-2	97	9
17.209	tetramethylmethylene- cyclopropane	054376-39-5	83	4
17.287	(3E,5E)-1,3,5-heptatriene	017679-93-5	90	22
17.389	6-methyl-1,5-heptadiene	007270-50-0	76	58
17.479	2-hexanone	000591-78-6	91	18
17.711	2-methyl-2-heptene	000627-97-4	95	24
17.916	(3E)-3-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	024587-26-6	94	15
18.09	dimethylsiloxane cyclic trimer	000541-05-9	97	30
18.315	(E,E,E)-2,4,6-octatriene	015192-80-0	94	31
18.912	5-tert-butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	035059-40-6	94	92
19.054	5-tert-butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	035059-40-6	91	53
19.15	1,2-dimethyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	017351-28-9	87	10
19.279	1,4-dimethylenecyclohexane	004982-20-1	91	6
19.426	2,3-dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	004430-91-5	91	22

Table 10.2: Table 10.1 Continued

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
19.574	octa-2,4,6-triene	999178-75-1	95	7
19.876	2,6-dimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	006709-39-3	91	92
19.979	xylene	000106-42-3	97	333
20.198	1-methylene-3-(1-methylethylidene)cyclopentane	073913-74-3	93	31
20.243	1,2-dimethylenecyclohexane	002819-48-9	90	18
20.442	3,3,6-trimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	035387-63-4	80	173
20.59	o-xylene	000095-47-6	87	19
20.699	3-methylene-1-vinyl-1-cyclopentene	061142-07-2	76	8
21.187	2,3,6-trimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	033501-88-1	74	67
21.399	2,4-dimethyl-2,3-heptadien-5-yne	041898-89-9	81	4
21.457	4-methyl-1-heptene	013151-05-8	78	22
21.56	1-ethynyl-2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropane	103304-20-7	72	21
21.926	2,4-dimethyl-2,3-heptadien-5-yne	041898-89-9	91	9
22.023	1,4-methylethylbenzene	000622-96-8	91	8
22.151	2,7-dimethyl-1,6-octadiene	040195-09-3	91	264
22.196	beta-myrcene	000123-35-3	93	24
22.325	2,3,6-trimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	033501-88-1	90	65
22.402	1,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	004249-12-1	90	84
22.762	2,4-dimethyl-2,3-heptadien-5-yne	041898-89-9	70	27
22.845	allylbenzene	999243-49-8	86	16
22.89	1,2,4-trimethylenecyclohexane	014296-81-2	93	7
23.019	alpha-terpinolen	000586-62-9	76	6
23.102	p-cymene	000099-87-6	97	24
23.231	m-cymene	000535-77-3	93	55
23.327	ocimene	000502-99-8	96	12
23.391	eucalyptol	000470-82-6	93	6
23.584	m-ethyltoluene	000620-14-4	83	11
23.648	(3E,5E)-2,6-dimethyl-1,3,5,7-octatetraene	000460-01-5	95	5
24.426	4-methylbenzaldehyde	000104-87-0	94	12
v 24.644	alpha-4-dimethylstyrene	001195-32-0	98	13
25.043	1,3,8-para-menthatriene	018368-95-1	94	8

Table 10.3: Table 10.1 Continued

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
2.872	propene	000115-07-1	86	3
3.297	isobutylene	000115-11-7	90	184
3.821	ethanol	000064-17-5	83	5
4.001	isopentene	001630-94-0	90	34
4.525	isopentene	000627-20-3	87	175
4.654	acetone	000067-64-1	72	661
4.963	isoprene	000591-95-7	95	857
5.457	(3Z)-1,3-pentadiene	001574-41-0	97	44
5.766	1,4-pentadiene	000591-93-5	97	27
6.092	1-propanol	000071-23-8	64	8
6.44	2-methylpropanal	000078-84-2	87	13
6.629	2,3-dimethylbut-1-ene	000563-78-0	91	7
6.71	2-methyl-2-pentene	000625-27-4	91	20
6.878	methacrolein	000078-85-3	94	238
7.689	methyl vinyl ketone	000078-94-4	83	224
7.792	butanal	000123-72-8	70	541
8.457	2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene	000563-79-1	76	75
8.762	4-methyl-1-cyclopentene	001759-81-5	91	26
9.007	2-methylfuran	000513-81-5	80	127
9.38	2,4-hexadiene	000592-46-1	94	14
9.565	2,3-dihydro-4-methylfuran	034314-83-5	87	4
9.861	tetrahydro-furan	000109-99-9	91	39
10.552	2,4-hexadiene	005194-51-4	94	43
10.737	methylcyclopenta-1,3-diene	026519-91-5	93	262
10.865	4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene	000926-56-7	95	339
11.011	1,3-cyclohexadiene	026519-91-5	93	229
11.226	1-methylcyclopentene	000693-89-0	93	28
11.372	2-butenal	004170-30-3	95	12
11.458	(E)-3-methyl-1,3-pentadiene	002787-43-1	90	16
11.509	2-butenal	004170-30-3	93	11
11.625	2,5-dihydrofuran	001708-29-8	80	6
12.072	benzene	000071-43-2	95	12
12.269	2-methyltetrahydrofuran	000096-47-9	60	165
12.398	5-methyl-1,4-hexadiene	000763-88-2	92	3
12.552	methyl vinyl ketone	000814-78-8	90	12
12.939	isoprene epoxide	000000-00-0	91	37
13.132	1-heptene	000592-76-7	70	31
13.471	pentanal	000110-62-3	91	82
13.595	2-(butoxymethyl)oxirane	002426-08-6	43	36
13.716	2,4-dimethyl-1,3-pentadiene	001000-86-8	95	8
13.793	(2e)-2-heptene	000592-77-8	97	6
13.874	oxane	000142-68-7	81	1
13.943	cyclopropanecarboxylic acid	001759-53-1	72	3
14.025	2,5-dimethylfuran	000625-86-5	93	9

Table 10.4: All GP products from dabbing THC tentatively identified by GC–MS presenting a match quality of >70 % with the NIST/Wiley mass spectral library.

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
14.154	1,5-dimethylcyclopentene	016491-15-9	70	8
14.377	1-methylcyclohexene	000591-49-1	87	35
14.527	methyl butanoate	000623-42-7	81	3
14.591	(Z)-cycloheptene	000628-92-2	89	4
14.836	1-methylcyclohexa-2,4-diene	999131-00-1	93	66
14.913	2,3-dimethyl-1,3-pentadiene	001113-56-0	94	5
15.184	1-methylcyclohexene	000591-49-1	78	13
15.394	1,2-dimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	004784-86-5	94	15
15.454	(2E)-2-methyl-2-butenal	001115-11-3	91	23
15.527	(2E)-2-methyl-2-butenal	000497-03-0	93	29
15.682	(3E)-2-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	019264-50-7	90	26
15.849	(3E)-3-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	024587-26-6	94	5
15.969	2,5-dihydrotoluene	004313-57-9	83	16
16.047	2-methyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	001489-57-2	94	106
16.12	5,6-dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene	002417-81-4	91	7
16.218	2-methyl-1,3,5-hexatriene	019264-50-7	94	243
16.441	toluene	000108-88-3	95	226
16.708	2-methyl-1-heptene	015870-10-7	93	22
16.776	3-methyleneheptane	001632-16-2	94	17
16.854	Methylcholanthrene	000107-86-8	94	12
17.133	2-methyl-2-heptene	000627-97-4	91	35
17.24	(E)-4-octene	014850-23-8	70	3
17.317	2,5-dihydrotoluene	004313-57-9	93	18
17.643	2,5-dimethyl-1,3-hexadiene	000927-98-0	93	3
17.725	1,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	999178-77-9	91	22
17.815	biisobutenyl	000764-13-6	92	5
17.905	1-methylene-2-methylcyclohexane	002808-75-5	91	13
18.013	3,5-dimethylcyclohexene	000823-17-6	96	11
18.159	(3E)-3-ethylidene-1-methyl-1-cyclopentene	062338-00-5	93	5
18.33	1,2,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	004249-12-1	91	257
18.472	5-tert-butyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	035059-40-6	91	110
18.584	2,5-dimethylhex-5-en-3-yn-2-ol	999226-91-1	90	31
18.841	1,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	999178-77-9	95	25
18.987	(E,E,E)-2,4,6-octatriene	015192-80-0	94	4
19.197	5,5-dimethyl-2-ethyl-1,3-cyclopentadiene	999221-33-9	64	6
19.322	2,6-dimethyl-1,5-heptadiene	006709-39-3	91	18
19.416	p-xylene	000106-42-3	97	247
19.622	3,3-dimethyl-6-methylenecyclohexene	020185-16-4	94	52
19.82	1,2-dimethyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	017351-28-9	86	14

Table 10.5: Table 10.4 continued

Retention time (min)	Name	CAS #	Match quality (%)	ng analyte
19.966	1,6-dimethylhepta-1,3,5-triene	999221-34-1	95	7
20.017	m-xylene	000108-38-3	60	11
20.21	1,5-dimethyl-1,4-cyclohexadiene	004190-06-1	90	4
20.309	1-methylene-3-vinylcyclohexane	999131-40-0	58	3
20.412	alpha-pyrone	000514-94-3	94	6
20.893	hexanoic acid	000142-62-1	72	6
21.017	1-phenylethanol	000098-85-1	76	6
21.399	1(7),5,8-o-menthatriene	000000-00-0	91	35
21.46	1,2,3-trimethylbenzene	000526-73-8	70	11
21.545	2,4-dimethyl-2,3-heptadien-5-yne	041898-89-9	83	6
21.606	2,6-dimethyl-2,7-octadiene	016736-42-8	81	24
21.713	3-isopropenyl-6-methyl-1-cyclohexene	005113-87-1	96	10
21.79	3-isopropenyl-6-methyl-1-cyclohexene	005113-87-1	98	12
21.85	1,6-dimethylhepta-1,3,5-triene	999221-34-1	94	37
21.953	octanal	000124-13-0	93	4
22.408	alpha-terpinene	000099-86-5	98	10
22.498	o-cymene	000527-84-4	97	17
22.619	o-cymene	000527-84-4	97	99
22.76	(+)-sabinene	003387-41-5	96	3
22.82	1,2,3-trimethylbenzene	000526-73-8	90	4
22.962	2,4-dimethyl-2,3-heptadien-5-yne	041898-89-9	90	7
23.657	3-methyl-5-methylene-norbornylene	000000-00-0	81	5
23.846	terpinolene	000586-62-9	96	3
23.971	1-methyl-2-isopropenylbenzene	001587-04-8	97	36
24.048	3-methylbenzaldehyde	000620-23-5	80	1
24.147	2-methoxy-4-methylphenol	000093-51-6	86	3
24.353	1,3,8-p-menthatriene	021195-59-5	93	12
24.447	1-methylcyclooctene	000933-11-9	94	1
25.057	methyl-6-methyl-8,9,10-trinorborn-5-en-2-endo-yl ketone	092356-41-7	91	17
25.181	methyl-6-methyl-8,9,10-trinorborn-5-en-2-endo-yl ketone	092356-41-7	91	9
26.276	(4-methylphenyl)ethanone	000122-00-9	94	5
26.645	naphthalene	000091-20-3	97	5
26.735	alpha-phellandren-8-ol	001686-20-0	70	2
28.942	2-methyl-2-norbornene	000694-92-8	83	1
29.324	2-methyl-2-propenoic acid	007779-31-9	72	3
30.564	3,4-dimethyl-7-exo-methylene-bicyclo[4.3.0]non-3-ene	999134-71-8	90	11
31.054	2-methylenenorbornane	000694-92-8	86	4

Table 10.6: Table 10.4 continued

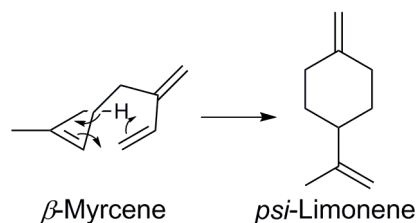


Figure 10.12: Proposed mechanism for the conversion of β -myrcene to ψ i-limonene. ψ i-Limonene formation may occur as an intramolecular ene reaction of β -myrcene or via a radical mechanism.

10.13 1a and 1b product distribution as a function of applied power

In order to determine the influence of applied electrical power on the product distribution of the four products deriving from radical **1** (3MCA and 2M2B from resonance structure **1a**, and isoprene and 3M1B from resonance structure **1b**), relative ratios of integrations of the molecular ion of each were graphed as a function of power. The increase in isoprene:3M1B ratio (**1b** oxidation and reduction products) with respect to power and the decrease in 3MCA:2M2B ratio (**1a** oxidation and reduction products) is mirrored by a decreasing 3MCA:isoprene ratio with respect to power. The static 2M2B:3M1B ratio signals that the decreasing **1a**:**1b** ratio with power is largely governed by a decreasing 3MCA:isoprene ratio.

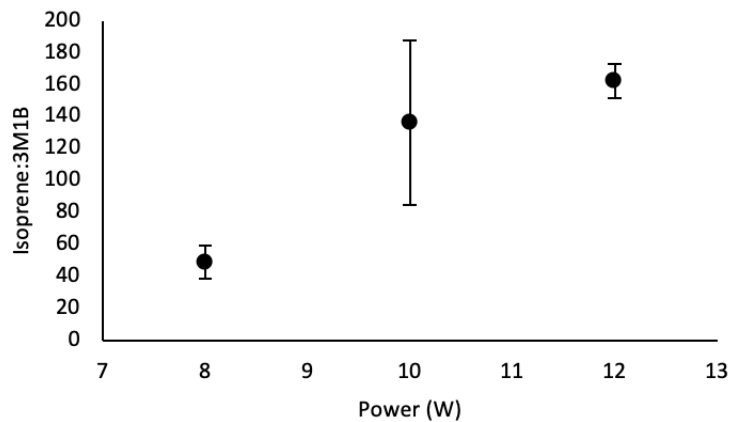


Figure 10.13: Relative levels of the isoprene base peak ($m/z = 67$ amu) to the 3M1B molecular ion ($m/z = 70$ amu) as a function of applied power. Note the linear increase in the isoprene:3M1B ratio with increasing power.

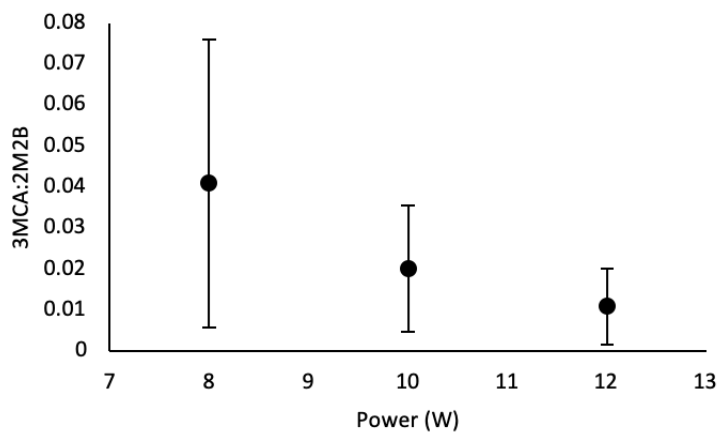


Figure 10.14: Relative levels of the 3MCA molecular ion ($m/z = 84$ amu) to the 2M2B molecular ion ($m/z = 70$ amu) as a function of applied power. Note the small linear decrease in the 3MCA:2M2B ratio with increasing power.

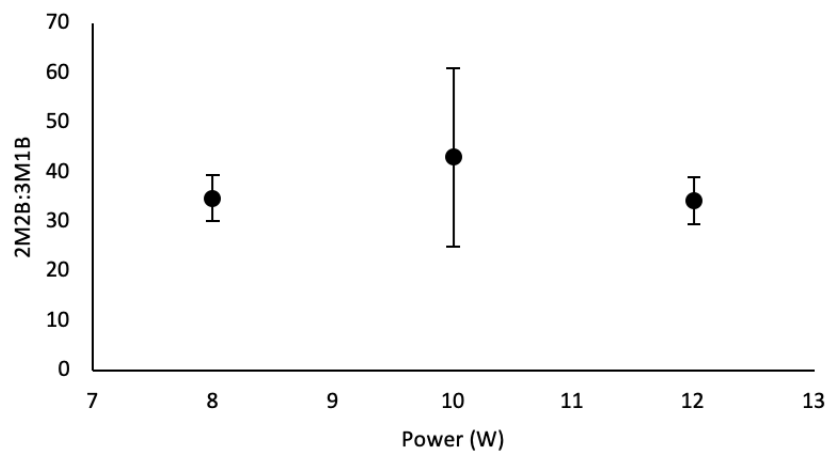


Figure 10.15: Relative levels of the 2M2B molecular ion ($m/z = 70$ amu) to the 3M1B molecular ion ($m/z = 70$ amu) as a function of applied power. Note this ratio does not change in a statistically significant manner with increasing power.

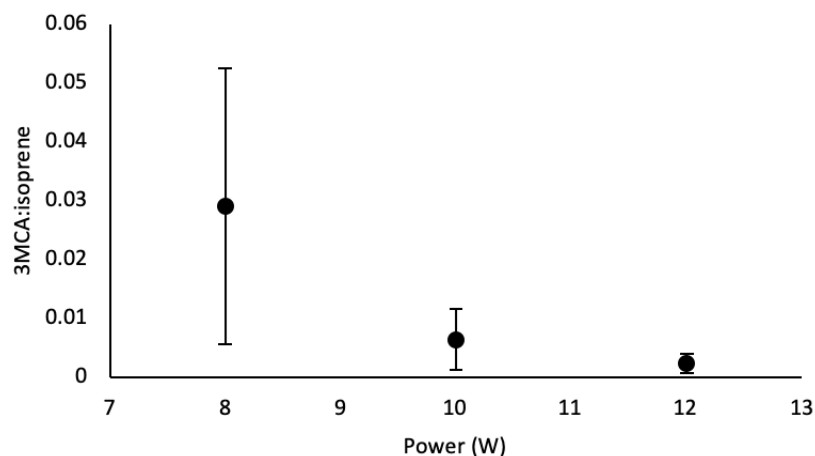


Figure 10.16: Relative levels of the 3MCA molecular ion ($m/z = 84$ amu) to the isoprene base peak ($m/z = 67$ amu) as a function of applied power. Note the significant decrease in the 3MCA:isoprene ratio with increasing power.

10.14 References

- (1) S. M. Stevenson, R. F. Higgins, M. P. Shores and E. M. Ferreira, *Chem Sci*, 2017, **8**, 654-660.

- (2) K. Sun, C. Fang, W. Yang, Z. Xu, H. Wang, W. Sun, Y. Luo and Y. Xu, *J. Label. Compd. Radiopharm.*, 2016, **59**, 552–556.
- (3) W. Liu, L. Li and C. J. Li, *Nat Comm*, 2015, **6**, 6526.
- (4) D. J. Comesky, D. D. Rowan and A. J. Matich, *J. Label. Compd. Radiopharm*, 2006, **49**, 47–54.
- (5) Cooperation Centre for Scientific Research Relative to Tobacco, Routine Analytical Machine for E-Cigarette Aerosol Generation and Collection - Definitions and Standard Conditions. CORESTA Recommended Method No.81, CORESTA, Paris, France, 2015.
- (6) M. Protti, V. Brighenti, M. R. Battaglia, L. Anceschi, F. Pellati and L. Mercolini, *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2019, **10**, 539-544.
- (7) J. Meehan-Atrash, W. Luo, K. J. McWhirter and R. M. Strongin, *ACS Omega*, 2019, **4**, 16111-16120.
- (8) Carter, W. P. L. The SAPRC-18 Atmospheric Chemical Mechanism. <https://intra.engr.ucr.edu/carter/SAPRC/18/> (accessed February, 2, 2020).
- (9) Carter, W. P. L. Documentation of the SAPRC Chemical Mechanism Modeling Software and Files. <https://intra.engr.ucr.edu/carter/SAPRC/ModelPgm.pdf> (accessed February 2, 2020).
- (10) Carter, William P.L. (2020b). Estimates and Assignments used in the SAPRC-18 Mechanism Generation System; Report to California Air Resources Board Contract No. 11-761. In preparation. When completed, will be available at <http://intra.engr.ucr.edu/carter/SAPRC/18>.
- (11) W. P. L. Carter, Documentation of the SAPRC Chemical Mechanism Modeling Software and Files, <https://intra.engr.ucr.edu/carter/SAPRC/ModelPgm.pdf>, (ac-

cessed February 2, 2020, 2020).

(12) J. Jiang, W. P. L. Carter, D. R. Cocker and K. C. Barsanti, *ACS Earth Space Chem.*, 2020, **4**, 1254-1268.